Admission documents: male and female

Publication/Creation

1890

Persistent URL

https://wellcomecollection.org/works/trp27dq8

License and attribution

You have permission to make copies of this work under a Creative Commons, Attribution license.

This licence permits unrestricted use, distribution, and reproduction in any medium, provided the original author and source are credited. See the Legal Code for further information.

Image source should be attributed as specified in the full catalogue record. If no source is given the image should be attributed to Wellcome Collection.

Wellcome Collection
183 Euston Road
London NW1 2BE UK
T +44 (0)20 7611 8722
E library@wellcomecollection.org
https://wellcomecollection.org

Note.—In the event of this Sanction not being acted upon, it is requested that information of the fact be given to the Board.

SANCTION BY THE GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY FOR THE ADMISSION OF A VOLUNTARY PATIENT.

By Authority of the Board, I hereby sanction the admission of

Annie C. Bell

as a Voluntary Patient into Glasgow Royal Asylum

in accordance with the provisions of the Statute.

John Lidgard

Commissioner in Lunacy.

To

Dr. Yellowlees,
Royal Asylum,
Glasgow.

GIVEN at Edinburgh this second day of January

One Thousand Eight Hundred and ~~Eighty~~ Ninety.

Annie L Bell

Voluntary

Admitted 2d Jany 1890

NOTE.—In the event of this Sanction not being acted upon, it is requested that intimation of the fact be given to the Board.

SANCTION BY THE GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY FOR THE ADMISSION OF A VOLUNTARY PATIENT.

By Authority of the Board, I hereby sanction the admission of Mrs Jane Snodgrass as a Voluntary Patient into Glasgow Royal Asylum, in accordance with the provisions of the Statute.

Thos Lauchlan
Commissioner in Lunacy.

To
Dr Yellowlees,
Royal Asylum,
Glasgow.

GIVEN at Edinburgh this third day of January One Thousand Eight Hundred and ~~Eighty~~ Ninety.

Mrs Jane Snodgrass

Voluntary

Admitted 3d Jany 1890

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Andrew Robertson, Inspector of Poor, Cambuslang,

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Margaret Farley or Charles, your Petitioner's (3) Pauper residing at 37 Hallside Village is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Margaret Farley or Charles to the Royal Asylum, Gartnavel, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Andrew Robertson,

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 2nd (4) day of January, One thousand eight hundred and ninety.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Margaret Farley or Charles
2. Sex and Age,	Female 30 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Domestic
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	37 Hallside Village, Newton.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	" "
8. Length of time Insane,	"5 weeks".
9. Whether First Attack,	No, second,
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	29 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	Royal Asylum, Gartnavel, 1888
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Five weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes to the children
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Cambuslang.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	2nd January, 1890.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	John Charles, Furnaceman, 37, Hallside Village, Newton, Glasgow. None known.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 2nd day of January One thousand eight hundred and ninety

(To be signed by the Party applying) Andrew Robertson.

P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Richard Burns Macpherson being a (1) M.B. CM. Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 37 Halliside Village, Newton Cambuslang in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Margaret Farley or Charles, 37 Halliside Village, Pauper and that the said Margaret Farley or Charles is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1 Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

States that there is a conspiracy against her for having committed adultery, and that there is nothing wrong with her mind but is upsetted by her husband putting dynamite in the bed. That the neighbours above knock on the floor because they think there is a device on the house &c

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Husband states that has been upsetted during the last six weeks, that she has told husband that she committed adultery with two men, that that she found fault with the neighbours for knocking &c She has found fault with the neighbours for knocking &c

Name and Medical Designation, Richard B. Macpherson MB

Place of Abode, Cambuslang

DATED this first day of January One thousand eight hundred and ninety

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, George Wilson being a (1) M.B. CM. Glasgow University. and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 37 Halliside. Newton, Cambuslang, in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Margaret Farley or Charles 37 Halliside. Newton, Pauper and that the said Margaret Farley or Charles is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Says persons are trying to suffocate her with brimstone, and that she sees them looking through the window; that persons are trying to "bewitch" her house by knocking, making signs of the cross, by doing other things they read about in evil books. &c

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

She roams about at night, going out of doors.
She believes her friends and neighbours when talking are making up plots to ruin her.

Name and Medical Designation, George Wilson, M.B., CM

Place of Abode 8 Halliside, Newton,

DATED this first day of January One thousand eight hundred and ninety.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Richard Burns Macpherson
being (1) M.D.C.M. Glasgow University
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 37 Hallside Village
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
Margaret Farley or Charles, Pauper, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

Richard B. Macpherson M.D.

DATED this Second day of January One thousand eight hundred and Ninety two.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Royal Asylum, ~~Asylum~~ Gartnavel to receive therein Margt. Farley or Charles, to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Inspector of Poor

Signature and Address Andrew Robertson, Cambuslang

Date 2nd January. 1890.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, John Blacey Leslie Birnie Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Andrew Robertson Inspector of Poor Cambuslang Certificates under the hands of Richard B. Macpherson M.D and George Wilson M.B. C.M., being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Margaret Farley or Charles 37 Hallside Village Newton a pauper and that the said Margaret Farley or Charles is (5) a person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Margaret Farley or Charles as a Patient into the ~~Asylum~~ Royal Asylum at Gartnavel and I authorize Her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Margaret Farley or Charles which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Margaret Farley or Charles, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Glasgow
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this Third day of January One thousand eight hundred and Ninety two.

John B. Leslie Birnie

To the Superintendent of the (7) Glasgow Royal *Asylum of* Gartnavel

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

7994

Mary. Fairley or Charles

Admitted 2nd Jany 1890

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnabel.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Isabella Mc Alester or Mc Neill residing at 9 Wood St Partick humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mary Mc Neice, Dressmaker your Petitioner's (3) sister in law residing at Port Wemyss, Islay & at 9 Wood St Partick is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Mary Mc Neice to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

Isabella Mc Neill

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this first (4) day of January One thousand eight hundred and Ninety

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mary Mc Neice
2. Sex and Age,	Female, 25
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Dressmaker
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Port Wemyss, Islay & 9 Wood St Partick
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Police Office Partick & 12 Park Drive Wood
8. Length of time Insane,	a week
9. Whether First Attack,	First
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	— 25
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	— Never.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	— a week
13. Supposed Cause,	— Not definitely known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	— No
15. Whether Suicidal,	— No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	— No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Hector Mc Neice Port Wemyss. Islay Her father. — No Predisposition
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Isabella Mc Neill

DATED this first day of January One thousand eight hundred and Nine

To be signed by the Party applying

P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Roderick Campbell Macdiarmid being a (1) M.B. C.M. of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 12 Park Drive Whitemuck in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary McNeill presently residing at 9 Wood St Partick and that the said Mary McNeill is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
She is incoherent in her Conversation and Violent in her demeanour has many delusions eg. "She is a prophetess," "Queen" &c

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, R. C. Macdiarmid M.B. C.M. Glas. Univ.

Place of Abode, 12 Park Drive Whitemuck

DATED this first day of January One thousand eight hundred and Ninety

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Paterson. being a (1) Graduate of the University of Glasgow, and a Member of the Royal College of Surgeons London and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Police office Partick in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary McNeill, of 9 Wood St Partick and that the said Mary McNeill is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is violent in her conduct and very incoherent in her language, stating that She is my daughter and that She ought to go with me

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
The Constables told me that She was making a noise in the public streets, and collecting a Crowd by her gesticulations & violent conduct

Name and Medical Designation, James Paterson M.D. M.R.C.S. London

Place of Abode Hayburn Bank, Partick

DATED this first day of January One thousand eight hundred and ninety

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, being (1) a M.B. Cm. by Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) at 12 Park Drive Whiteinch in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Mary McNeill and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

R. C. Macdiarmid

DATED this First day of January One thousand eight hundred and Ninety

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Isabella McAllister or McNeill, 9 Wood Street, Partick Certificates under the hands of Roderick Campbell Macdiarmid and James Paterson, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mary McNeill, dressmaker, residing at Port Eglinton Toll and at 9 Wood Street, Partick, Petitioner's Sister-in-Law and that the said Mary McNeill is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mary McNeill as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize Her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mary McNeill which accompanied the said Petition.

A Erskine Murray

DATED this Fourth day of January One thousand eight hundred and ninety.

To the Superintendent of the Public Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

7995

Mary McNeill

admitted 3rd Jany 1890

I request that Mary Mc Neill

be admitted into the Asylum on the certificate of emergency.

Isabella McNeill

Date 3rd January 1890

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict.*, *Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honorable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Wm Grant, Grocer, Cloonhouse, Cambuslang,

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mary Maitland Hunter or Grant, your Petitioner's (3) my wife Cloonhouse Cambuslang is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Mary Maitland Hunter or Grant, to the Royal Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and to sanction the admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Wm Grant

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 6th (4) day of January One thousand eight hundred and ninety

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mary Maitland Hunter or Grant
2. Sex and Age,	Female, aged 29 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Cloonhouse Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Cambuslang
8. Length of time Insane,	Six months
9. Whether First Attack,	First attack
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	29
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	Gartnavel
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Six months
13. Supposed Cause,	Childbirth
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no.
15. Whether Suicidal,	yes.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mrs Annie Hunter or Blair, Sister. Wife of John Blair residing at Brighton place Helensburgh. Patients Mother was insane.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 6th day of January One thousand eight hundred and ninety

(To be signed by the Party applying) Wm Grant

P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Richard Burn Macpherson being a (1) Med. M. Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Consul Practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Garscube Villa Prospect Avenue, Cambuslang in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary Maitland Hunter or Grant, Garscube Villa Cambuslang and that the said Mary Maitland Hunter or Grant is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1 Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Has a suspicious restless expression, says that she wants to sell off the furniture &c and get away to some quiet place away from her husband & child, says her husband is unfaithful &c

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Husband states that she has never been right since her return from the Asylum owing under age, and that she has threatened to take her life on several occasions

Name and Medical Designation, R B Macpherson Med

Place of Abode, Cambuslang

DATED this fourth day of January One thousand eight hundred and Ninety Seven

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, George S. Middleton. being a (1) M.D., Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Garscube Villa Prospect Avenue, Cambuslang in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary Maitland Hunter or Grant and that the said Mary Maitland Hunter or Grant is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She has a restless, suspicious appearance, and is very emotional; she has lost all regard for her children and is willing to sell all with the furniture of her house; She talks irrationally in various matters.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Mrs. Mother-in-law, Mrs. Blair, and her sister, Miss Weir, both informed me of repeated attempts to commit suicide made by her; also that she has fits of Laughing & crying without cause &c.

Name and Medical Designation, George S. Middleton, M.D.

Place of Abode 23 Sandyford Place, Glasgow

DATED this fourth day of January One thousand eight hundred and ninety.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Richard B. Macpherson being (1) M.D.C.M. Glasgow University hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 7 Carnbuslang Villas Cambuslang in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Mary Maitland Hunter or Grant, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

R B Macpherson M.D.

DATED this fourth day of January One thousand eight hundred and ninety two

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the

Asylum to receive therein
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, ——————

Signature and Address ——————

Date ——————

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Guthrie, (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Wm Grant Grocer, Cambuslang Certificates under the hands of Richard Burns Macpherson and George S. Middleton, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mary Maitland Hunter or Grant, Cambuslang and that the said Mary Maitland Hunter or Grant is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mary Maitland Hunter or Grant as a Patient into the (6) Royal Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize you to receive Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mary Maitland Hunter or Grant, which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describes him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this sixth day of January One thousand eight hundred and ninety

W. Guthrie

To the Superintendent of the (7) Royal Lunatic *Asylum of* Glasgow at Gartnavel.

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

7996

Mary Maitland Hunter a Grant

Admitted 6th Jany 1890

N.B.—*This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.*

[FORM A]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

a.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE ~~CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION~~ Glasgow Royal Asylum

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Lanarkshire A.V.

and his Substitute.

The Petition of Andrew Thomson Alston, Inspr of Poor Van Diemens Land

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Matthew Peters Junior your Petitioner's (1) Pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper Person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Matthew Peters Junr. a Pt Glasgow Royal Asylum Gartnavel to the ~~Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries~~, and to sanction his admission into the said Institution.

(1) State Degree of Relationship, or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Andl. T. Alston Insp.r.

(2) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Fifth (2) day of January One thousand eight hundred and ninety.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Matthew Peters Peters Junr.
2. Sex and age,	Male, aged 22 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Baker
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous place of abode,	7 High Street Carnbrie Carnbrie Police Office & above
7. Place where found and examined,	Carnbrie
8. Length of time Insane,	Yes
9. Whether First Attack,	22 years
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	—
11. When and where previously under Examination and treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto,	One day Not Returned
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	No
13. Supposed Cause,	Yes
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	Yes
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Means Means Obtained
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	6th January 1890
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	Mother Peters High St Carnbrie
19. Christian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	none High St Carnbrie
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Fifth day of January One thousand eight hundred and ninety

(To be signed by the Party applying) Andl. T. Alston
Insp.r.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Hugh Arthur being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 7 High Street Airdrie in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Matthew Peters Junr and that the said a Pauper Matthew Peters Junr is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) In an excited manner impeached me with high treason, raised his right hand and repeated the oath. said I was married to his brother and had a son at Whiting Bay, &c &c

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Matthew Peters (his father) stated that he was out of his senses and outrageous, that he was struck by him & showed me his cut face. I also saw his sister who was injured by him

Name and Medical Designation, Hugh Arthur M.D.

Place of Abode, Airdrie

DATED this fourth day of January One thousand eight hundred and ninety.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Thomas P. Gemmell being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) general practitioner Airdrie do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Burgh Prison in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Matthew Peters Junr and that the said a pauper Matthew Peters is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is excited talks incoherently and has many delusions e.g. he wishes to convert his father's house into a convent room - and he is about to turn a Sheriff

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Andrew Hunter police constable says he has observed him peculiar in his manner for some time that he talks nonsense, and that he might be apprehended him for attempting violence to his parents

Name and Medical Designation, Thomas P. Gemmell M.B.

Place of Abode, Airdrie

DATED this fifth day of January One thousand eight hundred and ninety.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Hugh Arthur
being (1) Doctor of Medicine of Glasgow University (1) State medical qualification.
hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 7 High Street (2) State place of examination.
Kirdrie
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
Matthew Peters, Junr, and that the said
Person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said Person is one of Emergency.

Hugh Arthur M.D.

DATED this fourth day of January One thousand eight hundred and ninety.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein Matthew Peters Jr.
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Inspr of Poor

Signature and Address, Andrew J. Aitken, Kirdrie

Date, 5/1/90

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Ludovic Mair, advocate Sheriff-Substitute
of the County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) Andrew J. Aitken, Inspector of Poor, Very Mansfield (1) Insert Name and Designation.
Certificates under the hands of Hugh Arthur
and Thomas D. Gemmell, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2)
Matthew Peters Junior
and that the said Matthew Peters Jr. is a (3) person (2) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
of unsound mind, a lunatic (3) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Matthew Peters Junr as a Patient into the ~~Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries~~ Glasgow Royal Asylum, and I authorize the Transmission to the said Institution accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Matthew Peters Jr. which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Fifth day of January One thousand eight hundred and ninety

Wm Ludovic Mair

To the Superintendent of the ~~Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.~~ Glasgow Royal Asylum Gartnavel Glasgow

7997

Matthew Petro

Admitted 6th Jany 1890

No.

Name,

Date of Admission,

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Mrs Jane Robertson residing at Mossbank. Shetland humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Rev. Thomas Robertson your Petitioner's (3) husband residing at mossbank. Shetland is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Thomas Robertson to the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

Jane Robertson

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 13th (4) day of January One thousand eight hundred and 90

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mrs. Robertson
2. Sex and Age,	52 last birthday
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Minister of U.P. Church
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Mossbank Shetland.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Gartnavel.
8. Length of time Insane,	under a fortnight.
9. Whether First Attack,	second
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	about 28
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	as above
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	not known
13. Supposed Cause,	
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	might be
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	violent at times
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	=
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Miss Roberton, 12 Bridge St. Stirling his sister
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	a cousin on mothers side was insane

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Jane Robertson

Dated this 13th day of January One thousand eight hundred and 90

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, or an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Adam being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Garnavel Asylum in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Thomas Robertson, Mossbank Shetland and that the said Thos. Robertson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
He perfectly apathetic to all his surroundings, & refuses to answer all questions

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His wife states that he was very outrageous on his journey south. His attendants say he refuses his food.

Name and Medical Designation, James Adam MB

Place of Abode, Holly Bank, Hamilton

DATED this 13th day of Jan 7 One thousand eight hundred and ninety

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Robert Anderson being a (1) MB CM Edinburgh Physician and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Garnavel Royal Asylum Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Thomas Robertson Mossbank Shetland and that the said Thomas Robertson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
He refuses to answer any questions, & pays no heed when spoken to.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His wife states - that he has been in a depressed condition for some time - that he has delusions that his "preaching has not been faithful" & that his soul is lost.

Name and Medical Designation, Robert Anderson MB CM

Place of Abode Dunedin. Bushey

DATED this thirteenth day of January One thousand eight hundred and ninety-

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Dyce Cowlees
being (1) m D Edin
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Gartnavel
Glasgow
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
Rev^d W^m S. Robertson. Mossbank, Shetland
and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Dyce Cowlees M D

DATED this 11th day of January One thousand eight hundred and 90

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, David Davidson Bayfour (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Mrs Jane Robertson, Mossbank Shetland
Certificates under the hands of James Adam
and Robert Anderson, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Revd Thomas Robertson, Mossbank, Shetland Petr's Husband
and that the said Revd Thomas Robertson is a (5)
person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Revd Thomas Robertson
as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize His Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Revd Thomas Robertson which accompanied the said Petition.

D D Bayfour

DATED this fourteenth day of January One thousand eight hundred and ninety.

To the Superintendent of the Public
Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.

7998

Thomas Robertson

admitted 11th Jany 1890

I request that Rev. Thomas Robertson

be admitted into the Asylum on the certificate of emergency.

James Robertson

Date 11th Jany. 1890.

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes.*—

The Petition of Andrew Wallace. Insp.r of Poor Govan Combination residing at

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Alfred D. Cree.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's (3) Pauper Lunatic residing at Royal Asylum Gartnavel formerly 197 Caledonia Rd Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Alfred D. Cree to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

Andr.w Wallace

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Twenty first (4) day of January One thousand eight hundred and ninety years

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Alfred Duff Cree
2. Sex and Age,	Male 25 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Drysalters foreman
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	197 Caledonia Road. Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Royal Asylum. Gartnavel
8. Length of time Insane,	a few days.
9. Whether First Attack,	First
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	a few days
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Uncertain
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan Combr.n
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mother Mary Leslie or Cree. 197 Caledonia Rd. Glasgow
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Andr.w Wallace

DATED this 31st day of January One thousand eight hundred and Ninety Years.

* To be signed by the Party applying

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Gilbert Campbell being a (1) M.B. Glasg: Univ: L.R.C.P. Edin & L.F.P.S. Glasg:

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Royal Asylum, Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Alfred Aw and that the said Alfred Aw is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He has a vacant look, pupils dilated, answers questions with considerable hesitation, and his face has a "shifty" look.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) One of the warders says he is very silly, at times says he's a cooper, at other times a drysalter sometimes a glass blower &c. Sometimes he does not even recollect his own name.

Name and Medical Designation, Gil: Campbell M.B.

Place of Abode, 12 Hamilton Crest Partick

DATED this twenty third day of January One thousand eight hundred and ninety.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, D Yellowlees being a (1) M.D. Edin.

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Alfred Duff Cree from Govan Parish and that the said Alfred D. Cree is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is quite silly in manner & conversation - gives contradictory replies - cannot tell me his surname. Is quite unfit to take care of himself.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) He was sent to the Glasgow Royal Asylum on 15th January as a dangerous Lunatic & is now taken over by his parish: Hence new warrant for detention is required

Name and Medical Designation, D Yellowlees Gartnavel MD

Place of Abode

DATED this 21st. day of January One thousand eight hundred and 90.

Copy Medical Certificate produced with Petition at the instance of James Neil Hart Procurator Fiscal of Court to have Alfred Ree committed to a lunatic asylum as a dangerous lunatic & Copy of Deliverance pronounced on said Petition by David Davidson Balfour Esquire, Sheriff Substitute of Lanarkshire.

Copy Medical Certificate

Southern Police Chambers

Glasgow 13th January 1890.

This is to certify on soul & conscience that I have this day within the Southern Police Chambers examined Alfred Cree and am of opinion that he is of unsound mind & dangerous to himself & others and that I recommend

recommend his removal to an Asylum or other safe place of Keeping

(Signed) James Dunlop
M.D.

Southern Police Chambers
Glasgow 13 January 1890

I hereby certify that I have this day at Southern Police Office Norfolk Street examined Alfred Cree and find him to be a lunatic and in a state threatening danger to the liege rendering his confinement in a lunatic Asylum or other place of safe custody necessary

(Signed) James Chalmers M.D.

Copy Deliverance

Glasgow 13th. January 1890 Having considered the foregoing Petition with the Medical Certificates produced and

J. Wood

and Act of Parliament founded on Grants warrant to commit Alfred Cree named in the Petition to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel as a place of safe custody and interim further appoints Tuesday the Twenty first day of January curt. at twelve o'clock noon within the Sheriffs Chambers County Buildings Glasgow as a diet for proceeding to enquire into the condition of the said Alfred Cree Grants warrant to cite witnesses for said diet Directs notice of said commitment and diet to be given in the Glasgow Herald Newspaper and also to the Inspector of Poor of Govan Combination Parish and to the nearest of kin of the said Alfred Cree in terms of the statute

(Signed) D D Balfour

JB.

Glasgow 13 January 1890 A true copy

D D Balfour

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, D Yellowlees
being (1) M.D. Edin. Gartnavel
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
Alfred Duff Cree
and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

D Yellowlees M.D.

DATED this 21st day of Jan One thousand eight hundred and 90.

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, David Davideon Balfour (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Andrew Wallace, Inspector of Poor, Govan Combination
Certificates under the hands of ~~Landa Rox Oswald~~ Gilbert Campbell & D Yellowlees, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Alfred Duff Cree, Royal Asylum, Gartnavel, formerly 197 Caledonia Road, Glasgow, a Pauper
and that the said Alfred Duff Cree is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Alfred Duff Cree
as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Alfred Duff Cree which accompanied the said Petition. Three words deleted.

D D Balfour

DATED this twenty third day of January One thousand eight hundred and Ninety

To the Superintendent of the Public
Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.

7999

Alfred Duff Cree

Admitted 13th. Jany 1890

I request that Alfred Duff Cree

be admitted into the Asylum on the certificate of emergency.

Date Jan 21. 1890

A. W. Wallace

25 9 96
29 4 30
Dec 141 Case 5-4

Dec 4 29 4 31
Case 51

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) *of the* (2) *of and his Substitutes*—

The Petition of Archd. T. Alston

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Isabella Hutcheson or Reid your Petitioner's (3) Pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Isabella Hutcheson or Reid to the Glasgow Royal Asylum and to sanction the admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Archd. T. Alston
Pauper

DATED this 15th (4) day of January One thousand eight hundred and ninety

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Isabella Hutcheson or Reid
2. Sex and Age,	Female 28 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Kept house
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	4 Englefield Terrace
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Do
8. Length of time Insane,	About a week
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	—
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*].	Never
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	About one week
13. Supposed Cause,	Had child 2 weeks ago
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Not known
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan Parish
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	15th January 1890
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	William Reid 4 Englefield Terrace (Husband) Cabinetmaker
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	—

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 15th day of January One thousand eight hundred and ninety

(To be signed by the Party applying) Archd. T. Alston
P. p.
Pauper

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, *as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Hugh Arthur being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 4 Inglefield Terrace Airdrie in the County of Lanark. separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Isabella Hutcheson or Reid. a Pauper and that the said Isabella Hutchison or Reid is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Wild in her looks. thinks the house is polluted. outrageous in conduct. & talkes incoherently of wine, water and miracles. struck her little boy with a cane without occasion.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) William Reid (her Husband) says she took the poker to him during the night & would have killed the Baby. Poured the meal into the fire & said "it would disinfect the house". Sat by the fire naked.

Name and Medical Designation, Hugh Arthur M.D.

Place of Abode, Airdrie

DATED this fifteenth day of January One thousand eight hundred and ninety.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, *as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Montgomerie Hutton being a (1) a Doctor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) general practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) at 4 Inglefield Terrace Airdrie in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Isabella Hutcheon or Reid a pauper. and that the said Isabella Hutcheon or Reid is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Appearance excited. has delusions about the house being full of poison and that they are all being poisoned. Incoherent in conversation.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her husband informed me that he has observed her peculiar for about a week. has an idea that every one in the house is being poisoned. & outrageous. and threw the furniture out at the door & allowed.

Name and Medical Designation, ~~James Montgomerie Hutton~~ M.B. L.R.C.P. Edin.

Place of Abode Airdrie

DATED this fifteenth day of January One thousand eight hundred and ninety.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Hugh Arthur being (1) Doctor of Medicine of Glasgow University hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 4 Ingleffield Terrace, Airdrie in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Isabella Hutcheon or Reid, a pauper, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Hugh Arthur M. D.

DATED this fifteenth day of January One thousand eight hundred and ninety.

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Andrew Aitken (3) Sheriff Substitute of the (4) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (5) Andrew Alston Inspector of Poor of the Parish of New Monkland Certificates under the hands of Hugh Arthur and James Montgomerie Alston, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (6) Isabella Hutcheson or Reid a pauper and that the said Isabella Hutcheson or Reid is a (7) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Isabella Hutcheon or Reid as a Patient into the (8) Royal Asylum of Glasgow and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Patient which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this sixteenth day of January One thousand eight hundred and ninety

A. Aitken

To the Superintendent of the (9) Royal Asylum of Glasgow

---

(3) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(4) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(5) Insert Name and Designation.
(6) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(7) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(8) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(9) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

8000

Isabella Hutcheon or Reid

admitted 15th Jany 1890

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Lanark. *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of George Kenyon Walton.

residing at 11 Kenmuir Street Gilhead

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Alfred Henry Walton your Petitioner's (3) Son residing at 11 Kenmuir Street - there is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Alfred Henry Walton to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

G Kenyon Walton

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 15th (4) day of January One thousand eight hundred and ninety

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Alfred Henry Walton.
2. Sex and Age,	Male, 18 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Apprentice - draper.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Episcopalian.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	11 Kenmuir St. Gilhead.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	do. do. do.
8. Length of time Insane,	Since December 24. 1889
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	18 years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Has never been under treatment before.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	About 21 days.
13. Supposed Cause,	Excitement produced by going to America,
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	George Kenyon Walton 11 Kenmuir Street - Father.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

G Kenyon Walton

DATED this Fifteenth day of January One thousand eight hundred and ninety.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. T.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Charles Muir Hawthorne, being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 11 Kenmure Street, Hillhead in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Alfred Henry Walton residing there and that the said Alfred Henry Walton is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself; (6)
Patient has a flushed excited appearance: suddenly in the course of conversation interjects foolish remarks; is under the influence of delusions e.g. that several attempts have been made to choke him, that his father is fed etc

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Conduct during the night extremely violent patient attempting to escape from the room & offering violence to those who restrained him: delusions to the effect that attempts are being made to harm him etc separate him from his father etc (From patients father George Henry Walton.

Name and Medical Designation, C. M. Hawthorne. M.B.Ch.M.

Place of Abode 4 St. Mary's Place, Glasgow W.

DATED this fifteenth day of January One thousand eight ~~hundred~~ hundred and ninety.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, George S. Middleton being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 11 Kenmure Street, Hillhead in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Alfred Henry Walton residing there and that the said Alfred Henry Walton is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is restless, incoherent in his talk. Jammed with delusions, as, e.g., that he is not in this world, that an attempt has been made to murder him, etc. etc.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Mr Walton, his father, informs me that he has been extremely violent and outrageous during the past night, exposing himself in the most obscene way to anyone, giving expression to delusions, such as, that he had to burn for a hundred years, etc,

Name and Medical Designation, Geo. S. Middleton, M.D.

Place of Abode 23 Sandyford Place, Glasgow

DATED this fifteenth day of January One thousand eight hundred and ninety.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Charles Oliver Hawthorne being (1) a Bachelor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 11 Kirkland Street Hillhead in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Alfred Henry Walton and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

C. O. Hawthorne M.B.C.M.

DATED this fifteenth day of January One thousand eight hundred and Ninety.

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, David David Don Balfour (3) Sheriff Substitute of the (4) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (5) George Kenyon Walton, 11 Kirkland Street, Hillhead Certificates under the hands of Charles Oliver Hawthorne and George S. Middleton, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (6) Alfred Henry Walton 11 Kirkland St Hillhead Bellshaven Lou and that the said Alfred Henry Walton is a (7) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Alfred Henry Walton as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Alfred Henry Walton which accompanied the said Petition.

D. D. Balfour

DATED this fifteenth day of January One thousand eight hundred and Ninety.

To the Superintendent of the Public
Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

---

(3) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(4) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(5) Insert Name and Designation.
(6) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(7) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

8001

Alfred Henry Walton

admitted 15th Jany 1890

I request that Alfred Henry Walton

be admitted into the Asylum on the certificate of emergency.

G Heaysm Walton

Date 15th January 1890

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of William anderson, Constable residing at 64 Graham st, govan humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mary ann Duncan Mc Donald or anderson your Petitioner's (3) wife residing at 64 Graham st, govan is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Mary ann Duncan Mc Donald or anderson to the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

William Anderson *

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 21st (4) day of January One thousand eight hundred and ninety

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mary ann Duncan Mc Donald or anderson
2. Sex and Age,	female, 31
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Domestic Servant.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	64 Graham st govan
7. Place where Found and Examined,	64 Graham st —
8. Length of time Insane,	a week
9. Whether First Attack,	first
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	31
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	—
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	one week
13. Supposed Cause,	fright ?
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	—
15. Whether Suicidal,	—
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	—
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Daniel Mc Donald 183 Montrose st Her Father. Dreghorn
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

William Anderson *

Dated this 21st day of January One thousand eight hundred and ninety

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, William Haentosh Gilmour being a (1) Doctor of Medicine University of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 64 Graham St. Govan in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Mary Ann Anderson and that the said Mrs Mary Ann Anderson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Incoherent. Continually speaking, keeps repeating the same thing. When asked to take a drink smashed the tumbler on the floor

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Her Husband states she is inclined to be violent at times

Name and Medical Designation, Wm Wm. Gilmour M.D.

Place of Abode, Govan

DATED this Twenty first day of January One thousand eight hundred and Ninety

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Mary Barras being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Saint Andrews University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 64 Graham Street Govan in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Mary Ann Anderson 64 Graham Street Govan and that the said Mrs Mary Anderson is a (5) Person a lunatic and proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) very talkative and incoherent. Found her singing all sorts of nonsense. Stated that God would let the Devil go to her home in the North. Flung a cup at me as I was going out.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Her Mother states that she keeps talking about everything that has happened and all times about things that never took place.

Name and Medical Designation, Mary Barras M. D.

Place of Abode Govan

DATED this 21st day of January One thousand eight hundred and Ninety three.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorises the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned James Barras
being (1) Doctor of Medicine of Saint Andrews University
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 64 Graham Street Govan
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
Mrs Mary Ann Anderson
and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

James Barras M.D.

DATED this 21st day of January One thousand eight hundred and Ninety Years.

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, David Davidson Balfour (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) William Anderson Constable, 64 Graham Street Govan
Certificates under the hands of William Macaulish Gilmour
and James Battas, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mary Ann Duncan McDonal of Anderson 64 Graham Street Govan Policemans wife
and that the said Mary Ann Duncan McDonald or Anderson is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mary Ann Duncan McDonald or Anderson as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mary Ann Duncan McDonald or Anderson which accompanied the said Petition.

D D Balfour

DATED this twenty second day of January One thousand eight hundred and ninety

To the Superintendent of the Public Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

8002

Mary Ann Duncan McDonald or Anderson

admitted 21st Jany 1890

I request that Mary Ann Duncan or MacDonald or Anderson be admitted into the Asylum on the certificate of emergency.

William Anderson

Date 21st January 1890.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict.*, *Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Sidney Millar 300 Cathcart Road Glasgow

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Archibald Millar,

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's (3) Father and residing with him. is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Archibald Millar, to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum and to sanction the admission into the said Asylum.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Sidney Millar

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Twenty second (4) day of January One thousand eight hundred and ninety

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Archibald Millar,
2. Sex and Age,	Male, 47
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	School Master,
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	18, Preston Street Govanhill,
7. Place where Found and Examined,	300, Cathcart Road, do.
8. Length of time Insane,	About a week
9. Whether First Attack,	No
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	40.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	Merryflats. 1882.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	About a week.
13. Supposed Cause,	Drink.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Agnes Carter Millar. wife. No 300 Cathcart Road Glasgow.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Twenty second day of January One thousand eight hundred and ninety years.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Sidney Millar

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Davie being a (1) MD Glas for Univ & Pr, and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 300 Cathcart Road Glas for Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Archibald Miller, 300 Cathcart Road Glas for - a Pauper and that the said Archibald Miller is a (5) Person of unsound Mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is, I say, nervous excited, has hallucinations, insanity, he has has poison administered in his food, Is heir to a fortune of £150,000, has had his leg re-fractured &c.—

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His son says he has been in this Condition for Eight days, is restless, sleeps, taking his food very irregularly, and has been quite out-rageous & unmanageable.—Has been in an asylum

Name and Medical Designation, } John Davie MD

Place of Abode, 3 Royal Crescent Glasgow

DATED this twenty first day of January One thousand eight hundred and Ninety years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, J. Veitch Wallace being a (1) L.R.C.S.E and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 300 Cathcart Road Glasgow Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Archibald Miller, 300 Cathcart Road Glasgow - a pauper and that the said Archibald Miller is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is nervous and excited, has delusions about money &c. and thinks he has been left £50.000. Fancies his ~~sister~~ sister in law has tried to poison him with Salt of Sorrel. He gesticulates a good deal and is disposed to be dangerous at times

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His son says he has been in this condition one week. that he cannot sleep naturally, that he has threatened to jump out of the window, that he talks incoherently about money and fancies people are trying to poison him &c

Name and Medical Designation, } J. Veitch Wallace LRCSE

Place of Abode 117 Calder St. Govanhill

DATED this Twenty-first day of January One thousand eight hundred and Ninety.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, John Barrie
being (1) RMD Glasgow Lunacy &c.
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 300 Cathcart Road Glasgow
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
Archibald Miller, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

John Barrie MD

DATED this twenty first day of January One thousand eight hundred and Ninety four.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the
Asylum to receive therein
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, }

Signature and Address

Date

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I David Davidson Balfour (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Sidney
Millar, 300 Cathcart Road, Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of John Barrie
and J. Veitch Wallace, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Archibald Miller, 300 Cathcart Road, Glasgow, Petitioners Father and that the said
Archibald Millar is a (5) person of unsound
mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Archibald Millar as a Patient into the (6) Glasgow Public Royal Asylum at Gartnavel and I authorize Ris Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Archibald Millar which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.

DATED this twenty second day of January One thousand eight hundred and Ninety four.

D D Balfour

To the Superintendent of the Asylum of (7) Glasgow Public Royal Lunatic at Gartnavel.

(7) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.

8003

Archibald Millar

admitted 22nd Jany 1890

Copy

We, the undersigned, do hereby certify on Soul & Conscience, that we separately & also conjointly, examined George Burns, presently a patient in Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel on 29th January 1890, as to his mental condition and report as follows - viz - George Burns expressed himself as being perfectly aware of the object of our visit, the examination being at his own request, but he positively refused to answer questions put to him, or to enter into any conversation, stating that we were merely to ascertain whether he was insane or not. He said, however, that we had been sent by the Royal Lodge of Freemasons to get from him secrets regarding Freemasonry which were known only to himself.

He tells us that his family ancestors - the family of Burns - were the founders of Freemasonry from time immemorial, and long before the time of Solomon. He also said that he was the Son of God and that he signs letters "Jesus Christ, the Son of God".

We are of opinion that George Burns is of unsound mind and unfit to be at large.

Signd, James Christie MD
2 Great Kelvin Terrace
Hillhead. Glasgow

Signd, John R. Granger
MB. F F P S Glas
2 Grosvenor Terrace
Glasgow.

Medical Report

On

George Burns

29½ Jany 1890

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitute.*—

The Petition of Edward Berridge residing at 23 Willowbank Crescent Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Elizabeth Cochrane or Berridge your Petitioner's (3) wife residing ~~at~~ there with him is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Mrs Eliz. Berridge to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

Edward Berridge *

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 24th (4) day of January One thousand eight hundred and 90

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Elizabeth Cochrane or Berridge
2. Sex and Age,	female 34 or 35 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	wife of Draper
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	23 Willowbank Crescent
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Do. Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	under one week
9. Whether First Attack,	yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	34
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	only at home
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	as above
13. Supposed Cause,	Puerperal. confined 14th ult.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	somewhat
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	not a pauper
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	John Cochrane, Grangeburn Castle Rock Co. Derry Ireland her brother none known
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Edward Berridge *

DATED this 24th day of January One thousand eight hundred and 90.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Hardie being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) general practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 23 Willowbank Crescent, Glasgow. in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Elizabeth Cochrane or Berridge 23 Willowbank Crescent, Glasgow and that the said Mrs Elizabeth Cochrane or Berridge is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Puerperal Mania— was confined on the 10th inst. of a healthy child, Sometimes she says she is dead, at other times that it is dying; That her food is poisoned and won't take it.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Blameless & restless, Sometimes cannot be kept in bed, Information from her sister Mrs Craig

Name and Medical Designation, John Hardie M. D

Place of Abode, 320 St Vincent St. Glasgow.

DATED this Twenty third day of January One thousand eight hundred and ninety

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, David Curle. being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine and Master in Surgery of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon. do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 23 Willowbank Crescent. Glasgow in the County of Lanark. separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Elizabeth Cochrane or Berridge. and that the said Mrs Elizabeth Cochrane or Berridge is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Delusion as to day of week and time of day. Didn't know her own Sister.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mrs Craig (her sister) stated that she was suspicious of being poisoned. and that she said her baby had been poisoned. Mr Thos Collins heard her last night loud & delirious.

Name and Medical Designation, David Curle M.B. Edin.

Place of Abode 21 Carnarvon Street Glasgow.

DATED this 23rd day of January One thousand eight hundred and ninety.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, John Hardie
being (1) Doctor of medicine
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 23 Willowbank Crescent. Glasgow
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
Mrs Elizabeth Cochrane or Berridge
and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

John Hardie M. D.

DATED this 23rd day of Jany One thousand eight hundred and ninety.

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, David Davidson Balfour (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Edward Berridge residing at 23 Willowbank Crescent Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of John Hardie
and David Little, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Elizabeth Cochrane or Berridge Petitioners wife
and that the said Elizabeth Cochrane or Berridge is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Elizabeth Cochrane or Berridge
as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Elizabeth Cochrane or Berridge which accompanied the said Petition.

D D Balfour

DATED this twenty fourth day of January One thousand eight hundred and ninety.

To the Superintendent of the Public
Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

8004

Elizth Cochrane or Berridge

admitted 23rd Jany 1890

I request that Elizabeth Cochrane or Berridge be admitted into the Asylum on the certificate of emergency.

Edward Berridge

Date 23rd January 1890.

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Duncan Danoch residing at 2 agincourt avenue, Belfast humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Letitia Robinson or Danoch your Petitioner's (3) wife residing at 2 agincourt avenue Belfast is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Letitia Robinson or Danoch to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

× * Duncan Danoch

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 31st (4) day of January One thousand eight hundred and ninety

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Letitia Robinson or Danoch
2. Sex and Age,	38, married
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	-
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	2 agincourt Avenue Belfast
7. Place where Found and Examined,	2 agincourt avenue, & Gartnavel
8. Length of time Insane,	Five years
9. Whether First Attack,	Second attack
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	33
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	County Asylum, Antrim
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	one month
13. Supposed Cause,	unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	sometimes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	-
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	John Robinson, 5 agincourt avenue Belfast a uncle of said Letitia died in Antrim the asylum
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

× * Duncan Danoch

DATED this 31st day of January One thousand eight hundred and ninety

* To be signed by the Party applying

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind,

I, the undersigned, being a (1) Doctor of Medicine (late) M.D.

and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 2 Agincourt Avenue Belfast in the County of Antrim separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Letitia Darroch and that the said Letitia Darroch is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) A General wild excited demeanour; suspects a plot & put her into confinement without reason. House & family neglected. Conversation irrational & unlike her usual style

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her husband Violent conduct towards husband without cause. Recklessness: runs down stairs and out to the street in her nightdress. Generally unmanageable & totally different from her usual conduct

Name and Medical Designation, W. J. Spence, M.D. &c

Place of Abode, 44, Chichester St. Belfast

DATED this 29th day of January One thousand eight hundred and Ninety

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Joseph Coey being a (1) M.D. of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Gertnavel near Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Letitia Darroch of 2 Agincourt Avenue Belfast and that the said Mrs Darroch is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She says that for the last fortnight she has been seeing all night long figures of men which frightened her. She saw them last on Thursday night.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) She told me that she was in Antrim Asylum about four years ago. Her husband has brought her to Belfast to-day & she is unfit mentally for residence in Belfast

Name and Medical Designation, Joseph Coey M.D.

Place of Abode 31 Lynedoch St Glasgow

DATED this 31st day of January One thousand eight hundred and ninety

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, being (1) a Doctor of Medicine of Queens Univ. Ireland hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 2 Agincourt Av. Belfast in the County of Antrim, seen and personally examined Letitia Darroch and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

W. S. Speer M.D. Qu. U.I.

DATED this 29th day of Jan. One thousand eight hundred and Ninety-

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, David Davidson Balfour (3) Sheriff Substitute of the (4) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (5) Duncan Darroch, 2 Agincourt Avenue, Belfast Certificates under the hands of W. S. Speer and Joseph Coats, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (6) Letitia Robinson or Darroch, Petitioner's wife, 2 Agincourt avenue Belfast and that the said Letitia Robinson or Darroch is a (7) person of unsound mend and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Letitia Robinson or Darroch as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize Her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Letitia Robinson or Darroch which accompanied the said Petition.

D D Balfour

DATED this thirty first day of January One thousand eight hundred and Ninety.

To the Superintendent of the Public
Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

---

(3) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(4) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(5) Insert Name and Designation.
(6) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(7) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.

8005

Letitia Robinson or Darroch

admitted 31st Jany 1890

I request that Letitia Robinson or Darroch be admitted into the Asylum on the certificate of emergency.

Duncan Darroch

Date 31st January 1890

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnabel.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark. *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Gavin Cullen — residing at 30 Grove Street Glasgow — humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mary Cullen — your Petitioner's (3) daughter — residing at 30 Grove Street aforesaid — is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Mary Cullen — to the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

* Gavin Cullen

Dated this 31st. (4) day of January One thousand eight hundred and Ninety.—

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mary Cullen
2. Sex and Age,	Female — 50 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widow
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	a servant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	30 Grove Street Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	do do
8. Length of time Insane,	a Fortnight
9. Whether First Attack,	First attack
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	a Fortnight
13. Supposed Cause,	unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of her Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Gavin Cullen 30 Grove St. Glasgow Her father None
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

* Gavin Cullen

Dated this 31st day of January One thousand eight hundred and Ninety

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Angus macphee —
being a (1) doctor of medicine of the University of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician Surgeon —
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 30 Grove Street Glasgow — in the County of Lanark — separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary Cullen of 30 Grove Street aforesaid — and that the said Mary Cullen is a (5) person of unsound mind — and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She fancies she is being pursued + that detectives are stationed in the house — in cupboards, behind pictures + in other impossible places — watching her movements. That she is being put under the influence of chloroform + that her bed is furnished with electric appliances which disturb her during the night

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her parents tell me that she is frequently up during the night + goes about the house concealing her clothes from them + the by + by are there for the purpose of stealing them. — The Police believe she is being followed by an

Name and Medical Designation, Angus macphee M.D.

Place of Abode, 24 Buckingham Terrace Glasgow

DATED this 29th day of January One thousand eight hundred and ninety-

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Charles Rivers Hawthorne of
being a (1) Faculty of Medicine of the University of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician + surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 30 Grove St Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary Cullen, 30 Grove St Glasgow and that the said Mary Cullen is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is obviously under the influence of delusions eg. she states that there are holes in the walls of her bedroom + that thro' these fumes of Sulphur are drawn in to choke her: that policemen are on the roof watching her + whistling down the chimney: that she is abused during the night by her relatives etc

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her mother states she has been during the night + upset the bedroom furniture: that she believes her clothes + medicines are being frequently stolen, that men are in the house with a view to harm her. that cold water is thrown on her bed.

Name and Medical Designation, C. R. Hawthorne M.B.

Place of Abode 4 St. Mary's Place. W.

DATED this 31st day of January One thousand eight hundred and ninety-

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Angus Macphee being (1) a doctor of medicine hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 130 Grove Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark seen and personally examined Mary Cullen 130 Grove Street aforesaid and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Angus Macphee M.D.

DATED this 31st day of January One thousand eight hundred and ninety.

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Walter Cook Spens (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me with a Petition at the instance of (3) Gavin Cullen, 130 Grove Street Glasgow Certificates under the hands of Argyle Macphee and Charles Oliver Hawthorne, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mary Cullen, 30 Grove Street Glasgow Petitioners daughter and that the said Mary Cullen is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mary Cullen as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mary Cullen which accompanied the said Petition.

Walter Cook Spens

DATED this first day of February One thousand eight hundred and ninety.

To the Superintendent of the Public
Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

8006

Mary Cullen

admitted 31st. Jany 1890

Request you to receive my sister
Mary Cullen on the certificate
of Emergency

Glasgow. Jan 31. 90.

William C. Cullen

Excerpt from Minute of Meeting of the Parochial Board of New Monkland held in the Board Rooms on Thursday the 30th day of January 1890 at 3 o'clock P. M.

—Inter Alia—

Jane L. Kettons (Lunatic)

The Inspector reported that Mrs. Boyd, Clark Street, Airdrie, the daughter of this pauper, had applied to get her Mother out of the Asylum, she being willing to relieve the Board of further responsibility with regard to her, and he read a letter from Dr. Yellowlees, Superintendent of Gartnavel ~~Asylum~~ the Glasgow Royal Asylum stating that he would let the Pauper go to her daughters care.

J.F.A.

The Board having considered the matter instructed the Inspector to remove Mrs. Kettons name from the Poors

Poors Roll, and direct the Superintendent of „ Gartnavel ~~Asylum~~ to hand her over to the care of her daughter: but always subject to the provisions imposed by the Act 29 and 30 Vict cap 51 Sec 11.

„the Glasgow Royal Asylum

J.F.A

John F. Anderson, Chairman.

Jane Johnston a Kellows

Relieved

1st July 1890

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes.

The Petition of Frederick Peskett residing at 12 Corunna Street Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that your Petitioner's (3) wife Mary Jane Peskett residing at 12 Corunna Street Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Mary Jane Peskett to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

Fred.k Peskett

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 4th (4) day of February One thousand eight hundred and Ninety

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mary Jane Peskett
2. Sex and Age,	Female 49 June last (1889)
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Household duties
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Church of England
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Worthing, Sussex
7. Place where Found and Examined,	12 Corunna Street Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	10 years at intervals
9. Whether First Attack,	no
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	39 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	one year home
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	one year.
13. Supposed Cause,	uncertain
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Frederick Peskett, (husband) Augmering nr Worthing Sussex, England
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Frederick Peskett

DATED this 4th day of February One thousand eight hundred and Ninety

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Wright
being a (1) M. B. C.M of Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 12 Comma
St. Sandyford Lanark in the County of
visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Peskett wife of Engineer separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
residing there and that
the said Mrs Peskett is a (5) person of
unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Rambling & incoherent manner of talking, & her excited state. & her belief that all around her are heathens

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Running into street - insufficiently clothed
Her ridiculous conduct in church. &c

Name and Medical Designation, John Wright - M B. C.M.
Place of Abode, 8 Comma St - Sandyford

DATED this 22nd day of February One thousand eight hundred and ninety

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, George Marshall.
being a (1) M.B.C.M. of Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 12 Comma Street
Sandyford Lanark in the County of
visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Peskett - wife of Engineer separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
residing there and that
the said Mrs Peskett is a (5) person of
unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Rambling and talking in an incoherent manner. Believing that people in the house with her are not sane, and that they have a desire to injure her.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Running into the street insufficiently dressed
Causing a disturbance in Church

Name and Medical Designation, George Marshall M.B.C.M.
Place of Abode 1 Park Grove Terrace

DATED this 4th day of February One thousand eight hundred and ninety.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, John Wright —
being (1) M.B. New of Glasgow University
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 4 Corunna
St. Sandyford
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
Mrs Peskett. 12 Corunna St. Glasgow
and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

John Wright - M.B. New

DATED this 4th day of February One thousand eight hundred and ninety

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, David Davidson Balfour (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County — of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Frederick Peskett residing at 12 Corunna street Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of John Wright
and George Marshall, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mrs Mary Jane Peskett residing 12 Corunna street Glasgow Petitioners wife
and that the said Mrs Mary Jane Peskett is a (5) Person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mrs Mary Jane Peskett
as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mrs Mary Jane Peskett which accompanied the said Petition.

D D Balfour

DATED this fourth day of February One thousand eight hundred and ninety

To the Superintendent of the Public
Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

8007

Mary Jane Peskett

Admitted 4th Feby 1890

I request that Mary Jane Peskett - my wife

be admitted into the Asylum on the certificate of emergency.

~~John Wright M.B. Edin~~

Date 4 Feb 90 Jno Peskett

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Alex M'Crone residing at 344 St Vincent St Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that your Petitioner's (3) Son Alex M. M'Crone residing at 344 St Vincent St there is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Alex M M'Crone to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

* Alex M'Crone

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 5th (4) day of February One thousand eight hundred and 1890 ninety

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Alexander Mackenzie M'Crone
2. Sex and Age,	Male Thirty Three
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Commercial Traveller
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	344 St Vincent St Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	at Home
8. Length of time Insane,	about two weeks
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes first
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	—
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	—
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	— two weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	— Not Known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Alex M. Crone 344 St Vincent St. Glasgow Patients father No.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

* Alex M'Crone

DATED this Fifth day of February One thousand eight hundred and 90

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Hardie being a (1) Doctor of medicine of the Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) general practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 344 St Vincent Street, Glasgow, in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Alexander McBrone 344 St Vincent Street, Glasgow. and that the said Alexander McBrone is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
In my presence – he stated that he had been drugged. That his urine had been sent to a chemist for examination. That three detectives had entered his bedroom during the night. That a certain gentleman is endeavouring to ruin him.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
That he sometimes hears people crying after him in the street. That he is followed by a crowd – sometimes very irritable & also very suspicious.

Information from his mother – Mrs McBrone

Name and Medical Designation, John Hardie M.D.

Place of Abode, 320 St Vincent St

DATED this Fourth day of February One thousand eight hundred and Ninety

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, David Carle. being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine and Master in Surgery of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 344 St Vincent Street in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mr Alexander McBrone and that the said Mr Alexander McBrone is a (5) insane person and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He suffers from illusions such as the belief that he has been drugged is haunted by people who wish to injure him. as stated to me by himself

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Facts corroborative of the above told me by his Mother, and his Sister Miss Isabella McBrone.

Name and Medical Designation, David Carle M.B.C.M.

Place of Abode 26 Cranworth Street

DATED this 4th day of Feby One thousand eight hundred and Ninety –

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, John Hardie
being (1) a Doctor of medicine
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 344 St. Vincent St
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
Alexander McCrone
and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

John Hardie M.D

DATED this Fourth day of February One thousand eight hundred and ninety

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, David Davidson Balfour (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Alex: McCrone, 344 St Vincent Street Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of John Hardie Glasgow
and David Curle, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Alex. M. McCrone, 344 St Vincent Street Glasgow Petitioner
and that the said Alex. M. McCrone is a (5) person of unsound mind and an insane person
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Alex. M. McCrone as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Alex. M. McCrone which accompanied the said Petition.

D D Balfour

DATED this fifth day of February One thousand eight hundred and ninety.

To the Superintendent of the Public
Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

8008

Alex McKenzie McBrone

Admitted 5th Feby 1890

I request that

be admitted into the Asylum on the certificate of emergency.

.....

Date .....

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnabel.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of James Wood residing at 302 Cairbraid Street Maryhill humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Elizabeth Sutcliffe or Proudfoot, ~~your Petitioner's~~ widow of Hew Proudfoot residing at 6 Craigiestock Place, Glasgow, for whom the Petitioner acts as Factor and Trustee is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Elizabeth Sutcliffe or Proudfoot — to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

James Wood

DATED this fifth (4) day of February One thousand eight hundred and Ninety.

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Elizabeth Sutcliffe or Proudfoot
2. Sex and Age,	Female; age 64
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widow
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	living in a private capacity; no occupation
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	6 Craigiestock Place Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Do Do
8. Length of time Insane,	Uncertain
9. Whether First Attack,	Do
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Uncertain
13. Supposed Cause,	Cause Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	None
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Isabella Sutcliffe Sister 75 Tobago St
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

James Wood
302 Cairbraid

DATED this Feb 6 ~~day of~~ 1890 One thousand eight hundred and Ninety

* To be signed by the Party applying

P. T.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Peter Hodge being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine and Master in Surgery of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician + Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 6 Craigiestock Place, Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Hew Broadfoot and that the said Mrs Hew Broadfoot is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) voluntary recital of imaginary grievances, especially the supposed abuse by a sister + the repetition of these supposed grievances over + over again within a few minutes. Is not physically able, she makes no effort to put her house in order and she keeps it in a state of filth and disorder. Imagines that all her discomfort is entirely the result of her friends' neglect

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mr Crawford, 92 Gt Hamilton St. informs me that Mrs Broadfoot whom she has known for a few months persistently goes to her for food and that do what she will she cannot induce her to cook her own food at home: and that she has no self respect in regard to this matter and will take no rebuff.

Name and Medical Designation, Peter Hodge M.B., C.M

Place of Abode, 2 Somerville Place, Glasgow

DATED this fifth day of February One thousand eight hundred and ninety.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Dick + Master in Surgery being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 6 Craigiestock Place Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Hew Broadfoot and that the said Mrs Hew Broadfoot is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Has a very unsettled look at one time sad - almost crying immediately is laughing without apparent cause. Believes that her sister comes to her house even though the door be locked + takes away clean blankets leaving dirty ones is greatly afraid the beds also may be taken away

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) I observed the furniture in house has never been put into order + Mr Wood 302 Gallowgate Glasgow informs that the house has never been put in order since she moved into it in May 1889

Name and Medical Designation, James Dick M.D. C.M.

Place of Abode 14 Monteith Row Glasgow

DATED this Fourth day of February One thousand eight hundred and Ninety.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)

in the County of , seen and personally examined

and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, David Davidson Balfour (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) James Wood
302 Gairbraid Street Maryhill
Certificates under the hands of Peter Hodge
and James Dick , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Elizabeth Sutcliffe or Proudfoot, widow of Hew Proudfoot residing at 6 Chaneelock Place, Glasgow
and that the said Elizabeth Sutcliffe or Proudfoot is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Elizabeth Sutcliffe or Proudfoot
as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Elizabeth Sutcliffe or Proudfoot which accompanied the said Petition.

D S Balfour

DATED this fifth day of February One thousand eight hundred and ninety

To the Superintendent of the Public
Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gdrtnavel.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.

8009

Eliz.th Sutcliffe or Proudfoot

Admitted 6th Feby 1890

I request that

be admitted into the Asylum on the certificate of emergency.

.....

Date .....

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Archibald Dempster, Inspector of ~~Paisley~~ Poor, 316 Parliamentary Road, Glasgow,

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Richard James Wallis, Pauper, ~~Pensioner~~ Chargeable to City Parish, Glasgow, lately residing at 260, Bath Street, Glasgow,

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Richard James Wallis to the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

* A Dempster

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 18th (4) day of February One thousand eight hundred and 90.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Richard James Wallis.
2. Sex and Age,	Male. 45 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Traveller.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	260. Bath Street Glasgow.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Glasgow Royal Asylum Gartnavel.
8. Length of time Insane,	About ten days.
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	45 years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Not previously under treatment.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	About ten days.
13. Supposed Cause,	Intemperance.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow.
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	His brother Bartholomew William Wallis, Jeweller 156 High Street, Lincoln, England.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

* A Dempster

Dated this 18th day of February One thousand eight hundred and 90.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. T.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, D Greenlees
being a (1) M.D. Edin:
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Gartnavel
in the County of Lanark
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Richard James Wallis
Commercial Traveller of 260 Bath Street Glasgow
and that the said Rich. J. Wallis is a (5) a
insane person
and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1 Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is greatly excited and talks quite incoherently. Is constantly ejaculating prayers and marks those around him with the sign of the Cross. He is restless foolish & maniacal.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

~~2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)~~

Name and Medical Designation, D Greenlees M.D.

Place of Abode, Gartnavel Glasgow

DATED this 17th day of February One thousand eight hundred and 1890.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, W Macknight Wilson
being a (1) Graduate in medicine of Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Gartnavel
in the County of Lanark
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Richard James ~~Wallis~~ Wallis, Pauper.
of 260 Bath Street. Glasgow
and that the said Richard James Wallis, pauper, is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Incoherence of answers is marked: he imagines he is pursued by the devil in various ways; is repeating prayers and texts of Scripture frequently.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Information from Dr Forsyth Attendant
He was taken in ~~the~~ Asylum before this date.

Name and Medical Designation, W Macknight Wilson Asst. Phy.

Place of Abode, 38 Grafton Square Glasgow

DATED this 18th day of February One thousand eight hundred and 90.

Copy Medical Certificates Produced with Petition at the instance of James Neil Nott, Procurator Fiscal of Court to have Richard S. Wallis, Committed to a Lunatic asylum, as a dangerous Lunatic, and Copy of Deliverance pronounced on said Petition by David Davidson Balfour, Sheriff Substitute of Lanarkshire

Copy Medical Certificates

This is to certify on soul & conscience that I have carefully examined R. S. Wallis, and find him to be of unsound mind, and dangerous to the leges, rendering his confinement in a Lunatic asylum, a other

other safe place of custody necessary.

(Signed) James Dunlop, M.D.

11th. Febry 1890.

Glasgow 11th. February 1890

I hereby certify that I have this day examined Richard James Wallis in the Central Police office, Glasgow, and find him to be a Lunatic, and in a state threatening danger to the liege, and rendering his confinement to a Lunatic asylum, or other safe place of custody necessary.

These I attest on soul and conscience.

(Signed) T. Kennedy Dalziel, M.B.&c

Copy Deliverance.

Glasgow, 11th. February 1890. Having considered the foregoing Petition with the Medical Certificates produced, and Acts of Parliament founded

founded on Grants Warrant to commit Richard S. Wallis named in the Petition to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic asylum, Gartnavel, as a place of safe custody ad interim. Further appoints Tuesday the Eighteenth day of February current at twelve oclock noon, within the Sheriff's Chambers, County Buildings, Glasgow, as a diet for proceeding to enquire into the condition of the said Richard S. Wallis. Grants Warrant to cite Witnesses for said diet. Directs notice of said commitments, and diet to be given in the Glasgow Herald Newspaper, and also to the Inspector of Poor of the City Parish Glasgow, and to the nearest of kin of the said Richard S. Wallis, in terms of the Statute.

(signed) D. D. Balfour.

Lunacy
Richard S. Wallis

Apply
for
Superintendent of
Asylum, Gartnavel.

11th. February 1890.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, D Yellowlees
being (1) M D Edin
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Gartnavel
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
Richard James Wallis,
& that the said person is of unsound mind, & a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.
And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

D Yellowlees M D

DATED this 18th day of July One thousand eight hundred and 90.

(The following should be filled up whenever a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM to receive therein Richard James Wallis
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, _____

Signature and Address _____

Date _____

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, David Dyce Gordon Balfour (3) Sheriff Substitute
of the (4) County of Lanark
having had produced to me with a Petition at the instance of (5) Archibald Hempseed, Inspector of Poor, 318 Parliamentary Road, Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of D. Yellowlees
and W. MacKnight Wilson, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined Pauper Richard James Wallis, 260 Bath Street, Glasgow
and that the said Richard James Wallis
is a (6) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Richard James Wallis
as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Richard James Wallis which accompanied the said Petition. one word delete

(3) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(4) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(5) Insert Name and Designation.
(6) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(7) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Eighteenth day of February One thousand eight hundred and ninety.

A D Balfour

To the Superintendent of the Public Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

8010

Richard James Wallis

admitted 11th Feby 1890

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnabel.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes.

The Petition of John Robertson McLaren residing at 13 Roxburgh St, Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that George Alexander McLaren your Petitioner's (3) son residing ~~as~~ there with him

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said George A. McLaren to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

* J. Fisher McLaren

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 11th (4) day of February One thousand eight hundred and 90.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	George Alexander McLaren
2. Sex and Age,	aged 18 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	single.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	writer's clerk
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	13 Roxburgh Street, Kelvinside
7. Place where Found and Examined,	13 Roxburgh St
8. Length of time Insane,	manifest since about a fortnight but previously was delicate for 4 mos
9. Whether First Attack,	yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	18
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	nowhere
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	as above
13. Supposed Cause,	unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	Doubtful
15. Whether Suicidal,	Has spoken of it
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Petitioner his father residing at 13 Roxburgh St. Glasgow
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

* J. Fisher McLaren

DATED this 11th day of Febry One thousand eight hundred and 90

* To be signed by the Party applying

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Angus Macphee
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 13 Glenlora Terrace, Roslyn St Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) George Alexander McLaren residing there and that the said George Alexander McLaren is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Patient has the vacant look & general appearance of a person of weak intellect. — He is under the delusion that he has done something wrong & fancies he sees imaginary persons detectives, policemen &c. watching him — His answers to my questions clearly indicated insanity & I am almost certain

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
He has on several occasions fallen on the floor of the room with a hysterical fit & in the belief that there was some one watching him from behind the door — He goes into cellars & dives out of the way places looking for people & is watching him.

Name and Medical Designation, Angus Macphee M.D.

Place of Abode, 24 Buckingham Terrace

DATED this 11th day of February One thousand eight hundred and 90.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, David Colquhoun Mc Vail
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine of Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 13 Glenlora Terrace Roslyn St Kelvinside in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) George Alexander Mc Laren of 13 Glenlora Terrace and that the said George Alexander Mc Laren is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
He is under the delusion that he is being charged with the same offence for which he should be tried in court — His conversation and ideas are confused and incoherent

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
That he has altogether changed in behaviour & disposition — and is under delusions,

Name and Medical Designation, D C McVail M.D.

Place of Abode 2 St James Terrace, Kelvinside

DATED this tenth day of February One thousand eight hundred and ninety —

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Angus macphee being (1) a Doctor of Medicine of Glasgow University hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 13 Glenton Terrace Hillhead Glasgow in the County of Lanark —, seen and personally examined George alexander McLaren residing there and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Angus macphee M.D.

DATED this Eleventh day of February One thousand eight hundred and Ninety.

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Walter Cook Spens, Advocate (3) Sheriff Substitute of the (4) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (5) John Fisher McLaren residing at 13 Roxburgh Street Glasgow Certificates under the hands of Angus MacPhee and David Caldwell McNeil, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (6) George Alexander McLaren residing at 13 Roxburgh Street Glasgow. Petitioners son and that the said George Alexander McLaren is a (7) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said George Alexander McLaren as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said George Alexander McLaren which accompanied the said Petition.

W. Cook Spens

DATED this twelfth day of February One thousand eight hundred and Ninety.

To the Superintendent of the Public Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

---

(3) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(4) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(5) Insert Name and Designation.
(6) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(7) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

8011

George Alexander McLaren
admitted 11th Feby 1890

I request that George Alexr. McLaren, my son,
be admitted into the Asylum on the certificate of emergency.

J. Fisher McLaren

Date Feb 11. 1890.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[Form A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Andrew Wallace, Insp^r of Poor Govan Comb^n humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Janet Aitken or Ross. 18 Camden Street Glasgow your Petitioner's (3) Pauper Lunatic is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Janet Aitken or Ross to the Glasgow Royal Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Andr^w Wallace

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this Eleventh (4) day of February One thousand eight hundred and ninety years

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Janet Aitken or Ross.
2. Sex and Age,	Female 53 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Housewife
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	18 Camden street. Glasgow.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	do do
8. Length of time Insane,	about three months.
9. Whether First Attack,	No
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	Aged 47 years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	Kirklands Asylum. Bothwell. from January to July 1884.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	about three months.
13. Supposed Cause,	Domestic troubles.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of her Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Husband Farquhar Ross. Blacksmith 18 Camden St. Glasgow. Had a Sister Confined in Morningside Asylum. about 15 years ago.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Dated this Eleventh day of February One thousand eight hundred and ninety years *(To be signed by the Party applying)* Andr^w Wallace

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Veitch Wallace being a (1) L.R.C.S.E.

and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 18 Camden Street, Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Janet Aitken or Ross, 18 Camden Street, Glasgow - a pauper and that the said Janet Aitken or Ross is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is nervous and excited. talks incoherently. has delusions of sight and hearing

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Has been in the Asylum twice before. Her husband says she is unmanageable, and that she has delusions of sight and hearing

Name and Medical Designation, J. Veitch Wallace, L.R.C.S.E

Place of Abode, 47 Calder St. Govanhill

DATED this Eleventh day of February One thousand eight hundred and Ninety.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John M. Davie, M.B. C.M. Edin. & Glas. being a (1) Physician & Surgeon

and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 18 Camden St. Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Janet Aitken or Ross, 18 Camden St. Glasgow - a pauper and that the said Janet Aitken or Ross is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is very nervous & excited, talking excitedly, very incoherently, has delusions, imagines she is heir to a large fortune, &c.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her Husband says she is very restless, sleepless & refuses food, is very outrageous & unmanageable. She has been in two Asylums,

Name and Medical Designation, John M. Davie M.D.

Place of Abode 7 Royal Terr. Sophia

DATED this Eleventh day of February One thousand eight hundred and Ninety Years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, being (1) RMD Glas for Lunacy &c hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 18 Camden St Glasgow in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Janet Aitken or Ross, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

John Davidson RMD

DATED this Eleventh day of February One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Glasgow Royal Asylum Gartnavel Asylum to receive therein Janet Aitken Ross to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Inspector of Poor

Signature and Address Andw Wallace, 7 Carlton Place

Date 11 Febry 1890

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, David Davidson Balfour (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of Andrew Wallace, Inspector of Poor, Govan Combination Certificates under the hands of John D Wallace and John Barrie, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (3) Janet Aitken or Ross 18 Camden St Glasgow and that the said Janet Aitken or Ross is a (4) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Janet Aitken or Ross as a Patient into the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel and I authorize Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Janet Aitken or Ross which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(3) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(4) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.
(5) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this twelfth day of February One thousand eight hundred and ninety

D D Balfour

To the Superintendent of the (5) Asylum of

(5) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.

W

8012

Janet Aitken or Ross

admitted 11th Feby 1890

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnabel.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Renfrewshire and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of James Livingston. her Brother residing at 3 Moss street. Paisley humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Hannah Mc Donald or Livingston your Petitioner's (3) sister 6 Smithhills St Paisley residing at

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Hannah Mc Donald or Livingston to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

* James Livingston

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this thirteenth (4) day of February One thousand eight hundred and 90

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at lehgth,	Hannah Mc Donald or Livingston
2. Sex and Age,	Female. aged 56 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Housekeeper. regular
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	6 Smithhills St Paisley
7. Place where Found and Examined,	3 Moss St Paisley
8. Length of time Insane,	about Seven Weeks
9. Whether First Attack,	first attack
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	56 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Nil
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	seven weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	Disapointment
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Brother James Livingston 3 Moss St Paisley None of the family known to have been insane
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

* James Livingston

DATED this 13th day of February One thousand eight hundred and 90

* To be signed by the Party applying

P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, being a (1) Andrew Craig Hunter Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians & Edinburgh and Physician and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 3 Moss Street Paisley Renfrew separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Hanna Mc Donald or Livingstone and that the said Hanna Mc Donald or Livingstone is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
1st Refuses to answer when spoken to but may continue making incoherent noises.
2nd Evinces great terror that she may be kept alone.
3rd Is afraid of being poisoned.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
1st Refuses to take any food on account of this terror & they intend to be clothed in rags.
2nd Resists

Name and Medical Designation, A Craig Hunter L.R.C.P.S.Ed. L.R.F.P.S.Glas.

Place of Abode, 7 Neilston St. Paisley

DATED this Thirtieth day of February One thousand ~~eight~~ hundred and Ninety

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, being a (1) Murdoch M-Kenzie Licentiate of College of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 3 Moss Street Paisley Renfrew separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Hannah McDonald or Livingstone and that the said Hannah McDonald or Livingstone is a (5) woman of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Dread of being poisoned — under the impression that all food given her is poisoned — Loss of memory, and talking very incoherently — dread of going to bed for being carried by some unknown person — from being of a bright cheerful disposition she is now wholly nervous & excitable —

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
when in bed she grasps whoever sleeps with her firmly for fear of being carried away — she will not be left alone for fear of being torn to pieces by some person — she is very restless and will not sit for any length of time in one place — always in dread of being poisoned

Name and Medical Designation, M. M Kenzie L.F.P.S.

Place of Abode, 7 Neilston St. Paisley

DATED this 13th day of February One thousand ~~eight~~ ~~nine~~ eight hundred and and Ninety

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)

in the County of , seen and personally examined

and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Hugh Cowan, Advocate (1) Sheriff Substitute
of ~~the~~ (2) Renfrew and Bute ~~of~~
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) James Livingston residing at 3 Moss Street, Paisley
Certificates under the hands of Andrew Craig Hunter Surgeon Paisley
and Murdoch McKenzie Surgeon Paisley, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Hannah McDonald or Livingston,
and that the said Hannah McDonald or Livingston is a (5)
person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Hannah McDonald or ~~Cannon~~ Livingston
as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Hannah McDonald or Livingston which accompanied the said Petition. three words delete.

Hugh Cowan

DATED this thirteenth day of February One thousand eight hundred and ninety.

To the Superintendent of the Public
Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.

8013

Hannah McDonald or Livingstone

admitted 13th Feby 1890

I request that

be admitted into the Asylum on the certificate of emergency.

.....

Date .....

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.

25 & 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sect. 14

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Thos. Black residing at Tower ~~Bell~~ Villa. Tweedmouth humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Jas. Robertson Black your Petitioner's (3) son ~~resides~~ there with him is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said James R. Black to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

Thos. Black

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 14th (4) day of February One thousand eight hundred and 90

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	James Robertson Black
2. Sex and Age,	male - 22 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	clerk
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant - Baptist
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Tower Villa, Tweedmouth
7. Place where Found and Examined,	
8. Length of time Insane,	2 weeks
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	22
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	— and at home
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	2 weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	Religious meditations
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	— No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No marked tendency
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	His father, Thomas Black, Tower Villa Tweedmouth No.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	— His mother committed suicide

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

~~Chas. Fraser F.R.C.P.~~

Thos. Black

DATED this 14th day of February One thousand ~~eight hundred~~ and 90

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, or an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Charles Lachlan Fraser being a (1) Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons & Licentiate of " " Physician &
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Tower Road (Tower Villa) Tweedmouth in the County of Northumberland separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James R. Black - clerk & Tower villa - Tower Tweedmouth and that the said James R. Black is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He mutilated his person by removing scrotum & testes. Constantly talked on religious topics. Said he was Adam; Prince of Peace had been in hell & then in Heaven & he. at times tries to escape vigilance of those watching.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Attendant tells me that he imagines himself stars, planets, moons &c

Name and Medical Designation, Chas L. Fraser F.R.C.S.E.

Place of Abode, 4 Quay Walls, Berwick

Dated this 11 day of Feby One thousand eight hundred and Ninety

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Rose Granger being a (1) Grad. and Glasgow University &c
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Robertson Black clerk, lately residing at Tower Villa, Tweedmouth and that the said James Robertson Black is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He looks, & talks in a very excited manner, and it is difficult, in fact quite impossible to get any coherent talk. He has been diverting himself to religious work & has got very excited over it: he imagines that he has been chosen by God to be a go-between between an

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) uncle of his own, and women: & am told (and have seen the evidence) that lately in a fit [illegible] treatment he castrated himself. He hears very mysterious tappings, when he is conveyed back to a place called Wellfield.

Name and Medical Designation, John R. Granger, M.B.C.M.

Place of Abode 2 Grosvenor Terrace, Glasgow

Dated this 14th day of February One thousand eight hundred and 90 years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Charles Lachlan Fraser being (1) A Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons &c hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Tower Villa, Tweedmouth in the County of Northumberland, seen and personally examined James Robertson Black and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Chas. L. Fraser F.R.C.S.E & L

DATED this 11th day of Feby One thousand eight hundred and ninety-

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, David Dadson Balfour Sheriff Substitute of the County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of Thomas Black Tower Villa Tweedmouth Certificates under the hands of Charles Lachlan Fraser and John Ross Granger — being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined James Robertson Black Tower Villa Tweedmouth the (3) Petitioner and that the said James Robertson Black is a (4) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said James Robertson Black as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates and a Statement regarding the said James Robertson Black which accompanied the said Petition.

D D Balfour

DATED this 14th day of February One thousand eight hundred and 90

To the Superintendent of the Public Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.

8014

James Robertson Black

admitted 14th Feby 1890

I request that James Robertson Black be admitted into the Asylum on the certificate of emergency.

Thos: Black

Date 12th Feby 1890

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Counties of Renfrew and Bute and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Mary Duffus residing at 3 Hillside Place, Albert Rd. Govan humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Thomas Duffus your Petitioner's (3) Husband residing at 3 Hillside Place aforesaid is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Thomas Duffus to the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel, and to sanction the admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

* Mary Duffus

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this tenth (4) day of February One thousand eight hundred and ninety

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Thomas Duffus
2. Sex and Age,	Male 50 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Cashier
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	116 Hill Street Govan
7. Place where Found and Examined,	3 Hillside Place Govan
8. Length of time Insane,	about two months
9. Whether First Attack,	First attack
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	2 dis[t] shocks first 3 yrs ago. left side
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	18 mos ago member admitted -
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	about two months
13. Supposed Cause,	Probably excessive tobacco use
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of the Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Alfred Duffus Toronto, Canada Brother Sarah Duffus Govan St. Govan Sister No member of family known to be or to have been insane -
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

* Mary Duffus

Dated this tenth day of February One thousand eight hundred and ninety

* To be signed by the Party applying

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, James Wallace
being a (1) Grad. of Med. of the Univ. of Glasgow

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
do hereby certify on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 3 Hillside Place
Albert Road, Tarbock in the County of
Renfrew separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Thomas Duffus, Cashier,
residing at 3 Hillside Place aforesaid and that
the said Thomas Duffus is a (5) person of
unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Complete inability to explain himself or attend to his affairs, altho' his mode of acting & speech he evidently thinks himself quite capable — He becomes highly emotional when spoken to & exhibits a restlessness inconsistent with sanity —

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His wife states that he is highly erratic in his conduct, that he occupies himself about business with which he has now nothing to do, that he becomes impatient & inclined to strike for no evident cause, that he rents without reason & destroys important documents, such as Insurance papers &c —

Name and Medical Designation, James Wallace, MD

Place of Abode, 11 Union St., Tarbock —

DATED this ninth day of February One thousand eight hundred and ninety —

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Kelly
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the Univ. of Glasgow

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

and being in actual practice as a (2) physician and surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 3 Hillside
Place Albert Road Tarbock in the County of
Renfrew separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Thomas Duffus Cashier
residing at the address above mentioned and that
the said Thomas Duffus is a (5) person of
unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is unable intelligently to communicate his ideas to others. He has lost the power, which formerly he had, of becoming emotional. He suffers from delusions; today he angrily accused the wife of having stolen from his pocket a sum which he said he had. [illegible] which I am assured existed only in his imagination.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His wife states that he has lately become very insistent in his demands and that he frequently strikes and ill-treats her without cause. She fears that he is still in the service of his old employers and misses are being allowed to go to business as usual.

Name and Medical Designation, Alex Kelly MB CM

Place of Abode Redcliffe Tarbock

DATED this Ninth day of February One thousand eight hundred and ninety

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)

in the County of , seen and personally examined

and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, John Henderson Begg Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute
of [redacted] (2) Renfrew and Bute
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) ~~Thomas Duffus~~
Mary Duffus residing at 3 Hillside Place, Albert
Road Gourock Janies Wallace
Certificates under the hands of and Alexander Leitch , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Thomas Duffus, Petitioners husband
and that the said Thomas Duffus is a (5)
person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Thomas Duffus
as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Thomas Duffus which accompanied the said Petition. three words deleted.

DATED this Eleventh day of February One thousand eight hundred and Ninety.

To the Superintendent of the Public
Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

J. Henderson Begg

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

8015

Thomas Duffus

admitted 15th July 1890

I request that

be admitted into the Asylum on the certificate of emergency.

.....

Date.....

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of James Mc Ilwraith residing at The Gavels Croo Roston by Paisley humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement, and accompanying Medical Certificates, that William Mc Ilwraith your Petitioner's (3) Brother residing at The Gavels aforesaid is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said William Mc Ilwraith to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

DATED this 21st (4) day of February One thousand eight hundred and ninety years.

James Mc Ilwraith *

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	William Mc Ilwraith
2. Sex and Age,	Male - 42 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	architect.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	The Gavels. Croo Roston.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	
8. Length of time Insane,	about 3 months.
9. Whether First Attack,	First.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	42 years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Not previously.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	about 3 months.
13. Supposed Cause,	Overwork.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	Not as far as known.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Decidedly.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Not a pauper.
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Margaret Mc Ilwraith The Gavels. Croo Roston Mother
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 21st day of February One thousand eight hundred and 90.

James Mc Ilwraith *

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, or an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Robert Blair being a (1) Graduate in Medicine & Surgery Glasgow Univ^y and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow Royal Asylum Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) William M^c Ilwraith of the Lands, Crookston, architect and that the said William M^c Ilwraith is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He has a confused dreamy manner and has numerous delusions of suspicion such as that his food is poisoned & he refuses & that he had to place his bedstead against his door to prevent people coming in to do him harm & sometimes his sisters & mother if entering his room

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His sisters state that he accuses them of poisoning his food, that he has been acting very strangely and that he has threatened their lives as well as his mothers

Name and Medical Designation, Robert Blair M.D.

Place of Abode, Woodilee Lenzie

DATED this 21st day of February One thousand eight hundred and ninety.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, or an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Christie being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) William M^c Ilraith, architect, of the Lands, Crookston and that the said William M^c Ilwraith is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He has insane suspicions regarding his relatives and intimate friends, imagining that, for some reasons, unknown to him they have conspired against him & deprive him of his liberty. A few weeks ago, he made his escape from his mothers house, being then in charge of an attendant and, having borrowed ten pounds, went to Edinburgh, London and France, his intention being to go to New York. He wished to escape from the

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Supervision of his mother and sisters. He had also suspicions as to his having been followed such.

Name and Medical Designation, James Christie M.D.

Place of Abode 2 Great Western Terrace, Hillhead

DATED this 24th day of February One thousand eight hundred and ninety.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Robert Blair being (1) Graduate in Medicine & Surgery Glasgow Univ^y hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined William Mc Ilwraith and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Robert Blair M.D.

DATED this 21st day of February One thousand eight hundred and ninety.

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, David Davidson Balfour (3) Sheriff Substitute of the (4) County of Lanark having had produced to me with a Petition at the instance of (5) James Mc Ilwraith The Gavels, Crookston nr Paisley Certificates under the hands of Robert Blair and James Christie, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined William Mc Ilwraith The Gavels Crookston nr Paisley Refn Brother and that the said William Mc Ilwraith is a (6) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said William Mc Ilwraith as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said William Mc Ilwraith which accompanied the said Petition.

D D Balfour

DATED this 24th day of February One thousand eight hundred and ninety.

To the Superintendent of the Public
Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

---

(3) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(4) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(5) Insert Name and Designation.
(6) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(7) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.

8016

William M'Elwraith

admitted 21st. Feby 1890

I request that the patient named on the other side and the accompanying Certificate of Emergency be received on that Certificate.

Glasgow 21st Feb. 1890.

James M'Elwraith

The Medical Superintendt

Gartnavel Asylum

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[25 and 26 Vic. Cap. 54, Sect. 14.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

(*) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

The Petition of William Maitland (*) residing at 1 Rithodale Street, Strathbungo humbly Sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Jessie Ann Maitland Pet^r Wife residing at 1 Rithodale Street, Strathbungo is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Jessie Ann Maitland to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Wm Maitland

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 23rd (3) day of February One thousand eight hundred and Ninety

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Jessie Ann Maitland
2. Sex and Age,	Female 36
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous occupation (if any),	Healthy condition no occupation
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	111 Allison St. Govanhill
7. Place where Found and Examined,	1 Rithodale St. Strathbungo
8. Length of time Insane,	one week.
9. Whether First Attack,	First.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	36.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Nil
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	one week?
13. Supposed Cause,	~~one excitement~~. Was confined on Feb 11th.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	-
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	John Aitk 31 Market St. Aberdeen Father No
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	No

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Wm Maitland

Dated this 23rd day of Feby. One thousand eight hundred and 90

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, James Kirkland of the University of
being a (1) Doctor of medicine of the University of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 1 Nithsdale Street - Strathbungo in the County of Renfrew separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Jessie Ann Maitland of 1 Nithsdale Street - and that
the said Mrs Maitland is a (5) insane person
and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Mrs Maitland was confined nearly a fortnight ago and during the last week has shown many insane symptoms, refusing food, despairing of her souls fate ~~talking~~ talking to her dead child etc

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
During most of the week she refused to she has been maniacal + struggling to get out of bed last night she went into a state of trance from which has not yet recovered.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Kirkland M.D.

Place of Abode, 4 Matilda Place Strathbungo

DATED this 23rd day of February One thousand eight hundred and ninety

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Nasmyth
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 1 Nithsdale Street Strathbungo in the County of Renfrew, separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Maitland, of 1 Nithsdale Street, Strathbungo. and that
the said Mrs Maitland is a (5) insane lunatic and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any) or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Mrs Maitland states that she is unable to speak, that she has been dead. that she constantly hears her daughter crying out in hell, that her head is covered with blood + worms, as her friends that her house have like burning. She is occasionally incoherent and sometimes requires constant attendance. She is obviously suffering from mental mania.

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
That about a week ago, a few days after confinement, Mrs Maitland became maniacal incoherent + "talked" nonsense; that she frequently endeavours to get out of bed to set about household work, + that she refuses food: that the often talks to her child which died soon after birth.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Alex. Nasmyth M.D.

Place of Abode, 3 Royal Terrace Crosshill Glasgow

DATED this Twenty-Third day of February One thousand eight hundred and ninety.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, James Kerr Love being (1) a Doctor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 1 Nithsdale St in the County of Renfrew, seen and personally examined Mrs Maitland, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(SIGNED) James Kerr Love

DATED this 23rd day of February One thousand eight hundred and ninety-

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, David Davidson Balfour Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) William Maitland, 1 Nithsdale Street, Strathbungo Certificates under the hands of James Kerr Love and Alexander Napier, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined Jessie Ann Maitland, 1 Nithsdale St Strathbungo, Peters wife and that the said Jessie Ann Maitland is a insane person

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Jessie Ann Maitland as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Jessie Ann Maitland which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) D D Balfour

DATED this twenty fourth day of February One thousand eight hundred and ninety

To the Superintendent of the Asylum at Glasgow Royal Public Gartnavel.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

8017

Jessie Ann Maitland

Admitted 23rd Feby 1890

Glasgow. February 23rd. 1890.

I request upon to admit my wife
Mrs Jessie Ann Maitland on the
certificate of Emergency

Wm Maitland

To the Physician Superintendent

Glasgow Royal Asylum

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Renfrew & Bute and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Samuel Wilson Engineer residing at 91 Pollok Street Glasgow

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Elizabeth Wilson your Petitioner's (3) Sister is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Elizabeth Wilson to the Gartnavel Lunatic Asylum and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Samuel Wilson

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 24th (4) day of Febenary One thousand eight hundred and Ninety

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Elizabeth Wilson
2. Sex and Age,	Female Forty four
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Protestant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	91 Pollok St Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Southern Police Office Glasgow & Police Office Paisley
8. Length of time Insane,	Noticed more or less for about three years
9. Whether First Attack,	yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack.	41
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	Out at Home as above
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Change of life
13. Supposed Cause,	No
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Sometimes a little
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Samuel Wilson the petitioner her eldest Brother None
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 24th day of Febenary One thousand eight hundred and Ninety

To be signed by the Party applying) Samuel Wilson

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Robt Pollock
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine &c of Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Medical Practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Paisley Police Office Renfrew in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Elizabeth Wilson residing at 91 Pollock St Glasgow and that the said Elizabeth Wilson is a (5) Person and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
For several years she has been eccentric in her behaviour and become completely changed in her habits from an active, cleanly well-behaved woman to one of slovenly, dirty and was at times violent

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) deposition
her brother and friend state she has unconsciously smoked fire in different parts of the house such as in bookcase &c and has become unsociable & violent towards her best friends

Name and Medical Designation, Robt Pollock MB CM Fell. Fac. Phy. & S. G.

Place of Abode, Lanarkshire Police Office Paisley

DATED this 22nd day of February One thousand eight hundred and Ninety years

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Chalmers
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Southern Police Office Norfolk Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Elizabeth Wilson residing 91 Pollock Street Glasgow and that the said Elizabeth Wilson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Rambling incoherent response in a haughty manner to answer questions

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Her brother states she is very troublesome in the house & she has attempted to set fire to the house

Name and Medical Designation, James Chalmers MD

Place of Abode E.S. Hospital St Glasgow

DATED this twenty second day of February One thousand eight hundred and ninety years

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Hugh Cowan (1) Sheriff Substitute of
of the (2) Renfrew and Bute
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Samuel Wilson, Engineer, residing at 91 Pollok Street Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of Robert Pollok M.B.C.M. ~~Davidson~~ Pollokshields and James Chalmers, M.D. Glasgow, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Elizabeth Wilson, and that the said Elizabeth Wilson is a (5) person of unsound mind

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Elizabeth Wilson as a Patient into the (6) Glasgow Royal Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Elizabeth Wilson which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this twenty fourth day of February One thousand eight hundred and ninety. Two printed & one written word deleted

1893

Hugh Cowan

To the Superintendent of the (7) Glasgow Royal
Asylum of at Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.

8018

Elizabeth Wilson

admitted 24th Feby 1890

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnabel.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) ~~Lanark~~ Shire *of* Lanark, *and his Substitutes.*

The Petition of Isabella Finnie residing at 59 Grafton Street Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Jessie Finnie your Petitioner's (3) Daughter residing ~~with~~ there with her is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Jessie Finnie to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM AT GARTNAVEL, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

: Mrs Isabella Finnie

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Twenty fifth (4) day of May One thousand eight hundred and 90.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Jessie Finnie
2. Sex and Age,	female 36 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Domestic Duties
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	59 Grafton St Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Do Do
8. Length of time Insane,	about six years
9. Whether First Attack,	yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	about 30
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	nowhere
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	as above
13. Supposed Cause,	unregulated affection
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no. Has threatened.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	not a pauper
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	the Petitioner is her mother address as above a sister was insane & in the Abbey Asylum Paisley
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

: Mrs Isabella Finnie

DATED this Twenty fifth day of May One thousand eight hundred and 90.

* To be signed by the Party applying

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, William Findlay
being a (1) M.D. of Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Medical Practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 59 Grafton Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Jessie Finnie, Spinster, residing at 59 Grafton St, Glasgow and that the said Jessie Finnie is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(1) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (1) She talks in a rambling & excited manner; thinks her mother & the relations are her enemies, & have entered into a plot to injure her health by depriving her of the benefits of sexual intercourse; thinks the previously kept concealed from her a certain gentleman, who lodged at one time in her mother's house, & who is willful to gratify her sexual desires; believes this same gentleman possesses the powers, from his place of imprisonment, to send her other men to gratify her lascivious passion, & is of opinion that the man she meets in the street & cohabits with for a night, are directly sent by him; declares that but for this friend, the escaped help he is able to procure for her, she would be sent down again —

(2) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (2) Her mother says she has been very strange in her temper & conduct for a long time, refusing to discharge any household work or duty. Lately she has taken to going out a good deal & frequently staying away all night; her excuse for her conduct being that she was with friends of the man that had imprisoned friend (the lawyer formerly spoken of) had sent to her —

Name and Medical Designation, William Findlay. M.D.

Place of Abode, 19 Worsterbraes, Dennistoun, Glasgow,

DATED this Twenty fifth day of February One thousand eight hundred and 90 years —

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, William Lamont Muir
being a (1) LRCP Ed & LFPS Glas
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 59 Grafton St Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Jessie Finnie, 59 Grafton St Glasgow and that the said Jessie Finnie is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(1) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (1) That she talks in the most callous manner, and apparently has not the least moral perception of her depraved conduct, speaks freely about going to Hotels with Men and Staying as Man & Wife — and that she pays the expenses — & that Such Conduct is not wrong, as it is requisite for her health

(2) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (2)
That, she has been much changed in her habits and mode of Conduct for some time past — and that she also talks to her friends in the Same Strain — as if her whole Moral perception were lost

Name and Medical Designation, W Muir LRCP Gr

Place of Abode 371 Duke St Glasgow

DATED this Twenty fifth day of February One thousand eight hundred and Ninety

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, William Findlay
being (1) M.D. of Glasgow University 59 Grafton Street,
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Glasgow.
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
Jessie Finnie
and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

William Findlay. M.D.

DATED this twentyfifth day of February One thousand eight hundred and 90 yrs.

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, David Davidson Balfour (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Isabella Finnie
residing at 59 Grafton Street, Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of William Findlay
and William Lindsay Muir, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Jessie Finnie residing at 59 Grafton Street Glasgow, Widow
daughter
and that the said Jessie Finnie is a (5)
person of unsound mind or a lunatic
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Jessie Finnie
as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Jessie Finnie which accompanied the said Petition.

D D Balfour

DATED this twenty sixth day of February One thousand eight hundred and ninety

To the Superintendent of the Public
Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

8019

Jessie Finnie

admitted 26th July 1890

I request that

be admitted into the Asylum on the certificate of emergency.

.....

Date .....

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Daniel Forrest residing at Burnbank by Lanark humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that your Petitioner's (3) brother John Forrest residing with him is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said John Forrest to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

Daniel Forrest *

DATED this 1st (4) day of March One thousand eight hundred and 90

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Forrest
2. Sex and Age,	male 47
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	no occupation
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Burnbank by Lanark
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Do & Gartnavel
8. Length of time Insane,	~~about 10 days~~ more or less for years
9. Whether First Attack,	Fifth attack. Three times here previously
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	about 20
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Bothwell & Gartnavel asylums Last discharge 10 Nov. 1887.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	about 10 days
13. Supposed Cause,	uncertain. Previous attacks
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	at times
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	not a pauper
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	The Petitioner is his brother address as above
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Daniel Forrest *

DATED this 1st day of March One thousand eight hundred and 90

* To be signed by the Party applying

P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Robert Stewart
being a (1) Member of the Royal College of Physicians Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Burnbank Lanark in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Forrest - residing there - no occupation - and that the said John Forrest is a (5) Person of Unsound Mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

(6) *State the facts.*

He is restless and requires restraint and has been a patient in Hartwood Asylum on three previous occasions

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Robert Stewart M.D.

Place of Abode, Carluke

DATED this first day of March One thousand eight hundred and ninety seven.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James Christie
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, Hartwood in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Forrest, recently residing at Burnbank, Lanark and that the said John Forrest is a (5) Insane person and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is in a state of dementia, from which he can with difficulty be roused to answer questions. He seems to take no interest in anything, and sits with his eyes fixed on the ground. He is quite incapable of taking care of himself

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

He has been an inmate of the Asylum on three former occasions.

Name and Medical Designation, James Christie, M.D.

Place of Abode 2 West Regent Terrace, Stobhill Glasgow

DATED this first day of March One thousand eight hundred and ninety.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Robt Stewart
being (1) a Physician & Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Burnbank
Lanark
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
John Forrest
and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Robt. Stewart M.D.

DATED this first day of March One thousand eight hundred and ninety

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Walter Cook Spens (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Daniel
Forrest, Burnbank Cot Lanark
Certificates under the hands of Robert Stewart
and James Christie, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined John
Forrest Burnbank Cot Lanark Retired Brother
and that the said John Forrest is a (4)
person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said John Forrest
as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John Forrest
which accompanied the said Petition.

W. G. Spens

DATED this third day of March One thousand eight hundred and ninety.

To the Superintendent of the Public
Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

8020

John Forrest

admitted 1st Mch 1890

I request that John Forrest

be admitted into the Asylum on the certificate of emergency.

Daniel Forrest

Date March 1st 1890

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.

[25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of William Ralston residing at 1 Westbank Place Hillhead humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Agnes Forrester Ralston your Petitioner's (*) Sister residing at there with him is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Agnes Forrester Ralston to the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(*) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

(Signed) William Ralston

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this second (3) day of March One thousand eight hundred and 90.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Agnes Forrester Ralston
2. Sex and Age,	Thirty four
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	no occupation Spinster,
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	1 West Bank Place Hillhead
7. Place where Found and Examined,	1 West Bank Place Hillhead
8. Length of time Insane,	Five months
9. Whether First Attack,	First
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	Thirty four
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Five months
13. Supposed Cause,	subject to Epileptic Seizures
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	Yes, fifteen years ago
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mrs Strachan 1 West Bank Place Hillhead
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(Signed) William Ralston

Dated this Second day of March One thousand eight hundred and Ninety

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, John Ewan Brodie being a (1) Doctor of Medicine and a Master in Surgery Glasgow University & Surgeon and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 1 Westbank place, Hillhead, in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Agnes F. Ralston 1 Westbank place Hillhead and that the said Agnes F. Ralston Spinster is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is suspicious of all her relatives, thinks they are constantly trying to poison her with Arsenic. Talks incessantly and is very violent. Hears sound, of the Telephone wherever she goes.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her Brother informs me that she struck her Sister a fortnight ago. Fled from her home in a nude state today, to a neighbours house. ——

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* John Ewan Brodie M.B. F.F.P.S.G.

Place of Abode, 1 Albany Place, Glasgow

DATED this Second day of March One thousand eight hundred and Ninety.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, A Bryden Moffat being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons of Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 1 Westbank Place Hillhead Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Agnes Forrester Ralston - Spinster 1 Westbank Place and that the said Agnes Forrester Ralston is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is in a highly excited condition and under the influence of delusions such as that she is being stunned by means of telephones and that attempts have been made to poison her by means of arsenic.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her Mother informs me that she left home this morning in a state of nudity & took refuge in a Neighbours house up stairs

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* A Bryden Moffat L.R.C.P. & S. Edin

Place of Abode 341 Bath St Glasgow

DATED this Second day of March One thousand eight hundred and Ninety.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, being (1) a John Ewan Brodie Doctor of Medicine hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 1 Westbank Place Hillhead in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Agnes Ralston, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(SIGNED) John Ewan Brodie M.D. L.F.P.S.G.

DATED this Second day of March One thousand eight hundred and Ninety.

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Walter Cook Ogen (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) William Ralston, 1 Westbank Place, Hillhead Certificates under the hands of John Ewan Brodie and A Dryden Moffat, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined Agnes Forrester Ralston, 1 Westbank Place, Hillhead Petitioner and that the said Agnes Forrester Ralston is a (5) person of unsound mind or a lunatic and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Agnes Forrester Ralston as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Agnes Forrester Ralston which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) W. Cook Ogen

DATED this third day of March One thousand eight hundred and ninety.

To the Superintendent of the Public Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.

8021

Agnes Fonesbie Ralston

Admitted 2nd March 1890

Glasgow March 2. 1890

I hereby request you to admit my sister Agnes F. Ralston on the certificate of Emergency

William Ralston

To the Physician Supt
of the Glasgow Royal Asylum

adm°. Mar. 4th.

NOTE.—In the event of this Sanction not being acted upon, it is requested that intimation of the fact be given to the Board.

SANCTION BY THE GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY FOR THE ADMISSION OF A VOLUNTARY PATIENT.

By Authority of the Board, I hereby sanction the admission of

Mr James A. Forbes

as a Voluntary Patient into Glasgow Royal Asylum

in accordance with the provisions of the Statute.

John Sibbald

Commissioner in Lunacy.

To Dr Yellowlees,
Royal Asylum,
Glasgow.

GIVEN at Edinburgh this third day of March

One Thousand Eight Hundred and ~~Eighty~~ Ninety.

James A. Forbes

Voluntary

Admitted 4th March 1890

10087

GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY 28 FEB 90 SCOTLAND

[FORM B²]

25 and 26 Vict. Cap. 54, Sect. 16.

APPLICATION TO THE GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY TO GRANT TRANSFER OF A PATIENT FROM ONE ASYLUM TO ANOTHER.

I, the undersigned John Grozier, Inspector of Poor, being desirous to transfer Thomas McFadyean at present a Patient in Smithston Asylum, and (¹) detained at my instance from the said Asylum to the Glasgow Royal Asylum, where his Board will be paid by a friend, hereby request the authority of the Board to such transfer; and I subjoin a Statement of Particulars regarding the said Thomas McFadyean and a Medical Certificate with respect to his mental and bodily condition.

(¹) *If Lunatic is not a Pauper:* detained at my instance, *or* whose nearest known relative I am. *If Lunatic is a Pauper:* a Pauper Lunatic of the Parish of which I am Inspector of Poor.

John Grozier

(²) Inspector of Poor, Parish of Cathcart

(¹) State degree of Relationship, or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient.

DATED at Cathcart this 23rd day of February One thousand eight hundred and Ninety Years.

STATEMENT.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Thomas McFadyean
2. Sex and Age,	Male 21.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and Previous Occupation (if any),	Statuaries apprentice
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Date of Admission into Asylum,	13 January 1890
7. Length of time Insane,	Some weeks
8. Whether first Attack,	Yes
9. Age (if known) on first Attack,	21
10. Duration of existing Attack,	Some weeks
11. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
12. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
13. Whether Suicidal,	No
14. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
15. Parish to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Cathcart
16 Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be, or to have been Insane,	David Smith, Croftfoot, Langside, Glasgow Unknown

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(*To be signed by the Applicant*) John Grozier, Insp. of Poor, Cathcart

DATED this 23rd day of February One thousand eight hundred and and Ninety Years

N.B.—The foregoing particulars are required for the information of the authorities to whose care the Patient is to be transferred.

Thomas Mc Fadyen
admitted 5th Sept 1890

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

I, the undersigned James Wallace being (1) a Regd. in Med. of the Univ. of Glasgow
(1) State Medical Qualification.
(2) Name Asylum.
hereby certify that I have this day at (2) Gartloch Asylum
personally examined Thomas Mc Fadyen at present a
Patient in said Asylum, and with respect to his Mental State that he has
delusions of suspicion

; and with respect to his
Bodily Health and Condition that that he is rather an
active

and I further certify that, in my opinion, there is nothing in the Mental or Bodily Condition of the Patient to contraindicate removal to the Asylum of Gartnavel

James Wallace, MB

DATED this twenty-sixth day of Feb. One thousand eight
hundred and ninety-

SANCTION BY THE BOARD OF LUNACY.

(Under this Sanction a Patient may be Transferred without an Order of the Sheriff.)

(1) Insert at whose instance the Lunatic is detained, *or* the nearest known Relative of the Lunatic, *or* the Inspector of the Parish by which the expense of the maintenance of the Lunatic is defrayed.

Application having been made to the Board by (1) the Inspector of Poor Parish of Eastcart to authorize the transfer of ~~Greenock Parochial Asylum~~ Thomas Mc Fadyen from Greenock ~~Parochial~~ Asylum to Glasgow Royal Asylum; and the Board having considered such application and the accompanying Medical Certificate, do hereby authorize the transfer (2) of the said Thomas Mc Fadyen as requested.

(2) Valid for fourteen days from date.

John Sibbald *Commissioner.*

DATED at Edinburgh, this 28th day of February One thousand eight hundred and ninety.

Date of Sheriff's Order:-
15th January 1890.

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Louisa Munsie or Craig residing at 121 Garthland Drive Dennistoun humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that David Craig. Oil Merchant your Petitioner's (3) husband residing at 121 Garthland Drive Dennistoun is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said David Craig to the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

† Louisa Craig

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this sixth (4) day of March One thousand eight hundred and ninety

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	David Craig
2. Sex and Age,	37
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Oil merchant.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant U.P.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	121 Garthland Drive Dennistoun
7. Place where Found and Examined,	121 Garthland Drive Dennistoun
8. Length of time Insane,	From 17 mos to 2 years
9. Whether First Attack,	First
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	35
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	—
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	as above stated
13. Supposed Cause,	Business reverses & pecuniary difficulties
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mary Taylor or Craig 52 Eldon St Greenock his mother.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

† Louisa Craig

Dated this sixth day of March One thousand eight hundred and ninety

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, George Mitchie Watson being a (1) M.D of the University of Glasgow

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician

do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 121 Garthland's Dist. Dennistoun. Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) David Craig and that the said David Craig is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Have visited this patient at intervals for months past always found him in bed (he has been in bed for upwards of a year) unwashed unkempt hair matted, otherwise very picture of the disregard. His mouth-mouth, the thumb his bed is full of needles. Says he has been in bed.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mrs Craig patients wife says she will not stay another night with him - she is afraid he will kill the children other. Mrs Cuthil next door neighbour says he is mad. She has seen him at times in the morning speaking to imaginary person outside the window

Name and Medical Designation, George Mitchie Watson M.D.

Place of Abode, 11 Beaufield Place, Dennistoun

DATED this 6th day of March One thousand eight hundred and ninety

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, J. Francis Sutherland Doctor of the Faculty of Medicine of University of Edinburgh being a (1) ~~Physician~~ Doctor of Medicine Bachelor in Surgery,

and being in actual practice as a (2) physician

do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 121 Garthland Place Dennistoun Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) David Craig and that the said David Craig is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) That he believes in doing nothing that he is the Queen lying in bed all day. He walks forth during the night (2) That he has pencils he keeps in his back pockets (3) That he allowed his hair to grow long as it made him look strange and that he cut it because it was seen sticking out behind & grey in front. (4) That his bed is covered up like an American cloak that contains nothing but pencils which "jags" his back (5) That he pumps bathing because the Queen

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) on his skin did not consent That he is strange in his manner that he seldom washes & putting his clothes on his face, lays in bed for sometimes a year never comes down, began a week ago to go out at night returned to his home at three in the morning speaks to the third to the window told his wife there was a black dragon in the lobby

Name and Medical Designation, J. Francis Sutherland M.D.

Place of Abode 1 Cathcart Square Glasgow

DATED this 6th day of March One thousand eight hundred and ninety

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, George Ritchie Mather being (1) M.D. of the University of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 121 Southland Drive Dennistoun Glasgow in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined David Craig - 121 Southland Drive - and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

George R. Mather. M.D.

DATED this 6th day of March One thousand eight hundred and ninety years

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Guthrie (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me with a Petition at the instance of (3) Louisa Munsie or Craig, 121 Southland Drive Dennistoun Certificates under the hands of George R. Mather and J. Francis Sutherland, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) David Craig, old Merchant 121 Southland Drive, Dennistoun Petitioner's husband and that the said David Craig is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said David Craig as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said David Craig which accompanied the said Petition.

Wyattune

DATED this Seventh day of March One thousand eight hundred and ninety

To the Superintendent of the Public Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.

8023

David Craig

Admitted 6th March 1890

Call over Taylor

I request that David Craig, my husband

be admitted into the Asylum on the certificate of emergency.

Louisa Craig

Date 6th March 1890

Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Andrew Thomson Alston, Inspector of Poor New Monkland

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that John McKenzie Hamilton

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's (3) Pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said John McKenzie Hamilton to the Glasgow Royal Asylum and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(To be signed by the Party applying) And. T. Alston Insp.

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 6th (4) day of March One thousand eight hundred and ninety

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John McKenzie Hamilton
2. Sex and Age,	male 29 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Joiner
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	22 Commumbus Cuddie
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Do
8. Length of time Insane,	not known
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	—
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	—
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	not known
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	not known
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	New Monkland
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	6th March 1890
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Annie Hamilton (wife) 22 Commumbus Cuddie
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	—

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 6th day of March One thousand eight hundred and Ninety

(To be signed by the Party applying) And. T. Alston Insp. P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Thomas P Gemmell being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) general practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 22 Commonhead street Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John McKenzie Hamilton a pauper and that the said John McKenzie Hamilton is a (5) person of unsound mind. and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1 Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He has delusions and also hallucinations. He imagines he can converse with persons during the night who stay miles away, ~~by~~ by the agency of a spirit. At one time he is melancholy at another he is overcome with an ecstasy of religious feeling.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

John Frew (his brother in law) says he told him he had received a divine call, and that he was the Prince of Peace. Two days ago he rose at 4 in the morning and was found by the police shortly afterwards making a noise at a local clergyman's door.

Name and Medical Designation, Thomas P Gemmell M.B.

Place of Abode, Airdrie

DATED this 30th day of March. One thousand eight hundred and ninety.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind

I, the undersigned, James Montgomerie Alston being a (1) doctor of medicine of the University of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) general practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 22 Commonhead Airdrie Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John McKenzie Hamilton, a pauper and that the said John McKenzie Hamilton is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Has an excited and nervous appearance. Suffers from religious mania - has a delusion about hearing angels when persons whom ever he might and during the night - told me he went as per day appointed about 4 o'clock and knocked at the Rev. W.S. Henderson's door to tell him about a book "Grace & Truth"

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

His wife informed me that she has observed him peculiar since October last - that if she spoke to him he appeared absent - that he is sleepless - that he is jealous - that he thinks his son is going to die - that believes his brother in law is Judas - and that he is

Name and Medical Designation, Ellinte Omerna Alston M.B. C.M. Edin.

Place of Abode Airdrie

DATED this Sixth day of March One thousand eight hundred and ninety.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the
Asylum to receive therein
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient,

Signature and Address

Date

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Andrew Aitken Esquire (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark.
having had produced to me with a Petition at the instance of (3) Andrew Thomson Aiton Inspector of Poor per Mrs Montland
Certificates under the hands of Thomas D. Fennell M.B.
and Montgomerie Aiton M.D. , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) John McKenzie Hamilton a pauper and that the said John McKenzie Hamilton is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said John McKenzie Hamilton as a Patient into the (6) Royal Asylum of Glasgow and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Pauper which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this 6th day of March One thousand eight hundred and ninety

Andrew Aitken

To the Superintendent of the (7) Asylum of

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

John McKenzie Hamilton
admitted 6th Mch 1890

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (1) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of Thos. R. Young, residence Raighead Barrhead

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Alfred George Collingridge your Petitioner's (3) Brother in Law 40 Darnley St Pollockshields is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Alfred George Collingridge to the Glasgow Royal asylum and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

Thos R. Young.

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 8th (4) day of March One thousand eight hundred and ninety

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Alfred George Collingridge
2. Sex and Age,	male 38
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Jewellers manager
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Episcopalian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	40 Darnley St. Pollockshields
7. Place where Found and Examined,	40 Darnley St —do—
8. Length of time Insane,	14 days
9. Whether First Attack,	yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	14 days
13. Supposed Cause,	business
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mother Mrs Collingridge ~~address unknown~~ Wandsead ~~Flats~~ Flats Mr London. Unknown.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	none.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 8th day of March One thousand eight hundred and ninety

(*To be signed by Party applying*) T. R. Young

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Lorcy being a (1) Member of the Royal College of Surgeons (London)
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 40 Dawley Rd. Pollocks Hotel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Alfred George Collingridge Surveyor residing there and that the said Alfred George Collingridge is a (5) Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Restless and excited manner, says that robbers are watching him and that he intends to shoot them, is sleepless and very excitable, ~~Sings~~ would sing and keep the house continuously at all hours

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His wife states that he bought a revolver and cartridges and that the said he would make it hot for the burglars when they entered the house. She also stated that he tie the doors with strings & ropes & block them up inside & filled with a reading lamp

Name and Medical Designation, John Lorcy MRCS
Place of Abode, Ravenslea Crosshill.
DATED this Eighth day of March One thousand eight hundred and ninety

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, William McGregor Burns being a (1) Member of the Royal College of Surgeons of England & Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians Edinb. and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Steels Hotel Queen St. Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Alfred George Collingridge Surveyor residing at 40 Dawley Rd and that the said Alfred George Collingridge is a (5) Lunatic & unsound in Mind. and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Extreme irritability Rambling & disconnected in his talk. & violent in language quite unlike himself.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His brother in law states that he threatened to shoot his own son &c

Name and Medical Designation, Wm McG Burns M.B. C.M. Edin.
Place of Abode 13 Annfield place
Glasgow
DATED this Eighth day of March One thousand eight hundred and Ninety 1890

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, John Carey being (1) Member of the Royal College of Surgeons hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 40 Darnley St in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Alfred George Collingridge, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

John Carey M.R.C.S.

DATED this Eighth day of March One thousand eight hundred and ninety

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, David Dowdon Balfour (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of Thomas R Young residing at Craighead Barrhead Patients Brother in Law Certificates under the hands of John Carey and William McGregor Burns, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined Alfred George Collingridge 40 Darnley Street Pollokshields and that the said Alfred George Collingridge is a (3) Lunatic

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Alfred George Collingridge as a Patient into the Royal Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize this Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Alfred George Collingridge which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this 10th day of March One thousand eight hundred and ninety

D D Balfour

To the Superintendent of the Asylum of Royal Lunatic Glasgow at Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

8025

Alfred George Collingridge
admitted 9th March 1890

I hereby request the superintendent of the Glasgow Royal asylum to admit my brother in law alfred george Collingridge on the foregoing Certificate of Emergency.

Sig J. R. Young

9th March 1890

Place to Petitioner's Surety

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Renfrew West *and his Substitutes*—

The Petition of Thomas Calvert residing at No. 8 Robertson St., Greenock humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that your Petitioner's (3) wife Matilda Sophia Whitton or Calvert residing at No. 8 Robertson St. Greenock is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Matilda Sophia Whitton or Calvert to the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

* Thomas Calvert

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this tenth (4) day of March One thousand eight hundred and ninety—

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Matilda Sophia Whitton or Calvert
2. Sex and Age,	F. 49
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married—
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Teacher of Music & Vocalist
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	8 Robertson St. Greenock
7. Place where Found and Examined,	8 Robertson St. Greenock
8. Length of time Insane,	About 3 months
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	49
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	About 3 months—
13. Supposed Cause,	Probably change of life & Diabetes
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Thomas Calvert — husband —
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

* Thomas Calvert

Dated this tenth day of March One thousand eight hundred and ninety

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, being a (1) Grad. in Med. of the Univ. of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No. 8 Robertson St. Greenock in the County of Renfrew separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Matilda Sophia Whitton or Calvert and that the said Matilda Sophia Whitton or Calvert is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1 Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Under the impression that everything connected with her home is wrong, has a morbid apprehension & wants unreasonably to flit. Another person at the same time is afraid she would be able to flit, despairs about everything, says her husband will be able to manage the flitting, keeps wringing her hands.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her husband states that last night she got up terribly excited, shrieking out & wanting the police to take her away, expressing at the same time a fear of doing harm to herself—

Name and Medical Designation, James Wallace, MD

Place of Abode, 16 Virginia St, Greenock

DATED this tenth day of March One thousand eight hundred and ninety—

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Campbell Douglas being a (1) Lic. Roy. Coll. Surg. Edin. and being in actual practice as a (2) Medical Practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 8, Robertson Street Greenock in the County of Renfrew separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Matilda Sophia Whitton or Calvert and that the said Matilda Sophia Whitton or Calvert is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She appears restless and distressed. Says that several times daily she becomes very nervous, walks about the room unable to sit quietly. Worries keenly about trifles. Cannot sleep at night, but tosses about her bed uneasy.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her husband states that she has been in the above state for the last three months. Last night she said if she had a knife she would have committed suicide. She kept on screaming last night without reason.

Name and Medical Designation, John Campbell Douglas MB CRCS Ed.

Place of Abode 5 Ardgowan St. W. Greenock

DATED this tenth day of March One thousand eight hundred and ninety

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, John L. Douglas,
being (1) Lic. Roy. Coll. Edin. Edin'
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 8 Robertson Street, Greenock
in the County of Renfrew, seen and personally examined
Matilda Sophia Whitton or Calvert,
& that the said person is of unsound mind, & a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.
And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

John L. Douglas

Dated this tenth day of March One thousand eight hundred and ninety.

(The following should be filled up whenever a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Glasgow Royal Asylum to receive therein
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, _____

Signature and Address _____

Date _____

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Francis Jardine Bruce (Esquire Sheriff Substitute
of ~~the~~ (2) Renfrew & Bute ~~—~~ ~~—~~ ~~—~~
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Thomas Calvert & Robertson Street Greenock.
Certificates under the hands of James Wallace M.D. Greenock
and John L Douglas M.D. Ibid, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Matilda Sophia Whitton or Calvert
and that the said Matilda Sophia Whitton or Calvert
is a (5) person of insane mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Matilda Sophia Whitton or Calvert
as a Patient into the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel, and I authorize Her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Matilda Sophia Whitton or Calvert which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

Dated this tenth day of March One thousand eight hundred and ninety.

F. J. Bruce

To the Superintendent of the Public Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

8026

Matilda Sophia Whitton or Calvert

admitted 10th March 1890

Admitted B.P.
£60 + 56. Signed DM

NOTE.—In the event of this Sanction not being acted upon, it is requested that intimation of the fact be given to the Board.

SANCTION BY THE GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY FOR THE ADMISSION OF A VOLUNTARY PATIENT.

By Authority of the Board, I hereby sanction the admission of

Mr. William Napier

as a Voluntary Patient into Glasgow Royal Asylum

in accordance with the provisions of the Statute.

John Sibbald
Commissioner in Lunacy.

To

Dr. Yellowlees
Royal Asylum
Glasgow.

GIVEN at Edinburgh this Tenth day of March

One Thousand Eight Hundred and Eighty- ninety.

William Napier

Voluntary

Admitted 10th March 1890

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnabel.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of James Napier, accountant residing at 18 Langside Road, Crosshill humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that William Napier, Pattern-maker your Petitioner's (3) father residing at 312 New City Road, Glasgow, is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said William Napier to the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

* James Napier

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this Twelfth (4) day of March One thousand eight hundred and ninety

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	William Napier
2. Sex and Age,	M 65
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widower
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Pattern-maker
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	312 New City Road
7. Place where Found and Examined,	18 Langside Road, 312 New City Road
8. Length of time Insane,	3 months.
9. Whether First Attack,	Second attack
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	35 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Gartnavel asylum for 11 weeks about 30 yrs ago
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	3 mos.
13. Supposed Cause,	domestic troubles & family changes.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	William Napier, son residing at 30 Kelvinhaugh St Mother was insane
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	— — — — —

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

* James Napier

Dated this Twelfth day of March One thousand eight hundred and ninety

* To be signed by the Party applying

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Lamachan my [illegible] being a (1) Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 312 New City Road Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) William Napier Pattern Maker 312 New City Road and that the said William Napier is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) A wild appearance about his face the fact that he himself stated that the Lord's mark was coming on him and that he could commit Suicide and that he wished to be removed to Gartnavel

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) from his Son in Law. Sleeplessness for weeks and also that he had hidden all dangerous weapons to be removed from his person — was he felt he would

Name and Medical Designation, Lamachan M.D. Kilmacolm

Place of Abode 15 Newton Terrace Glasgow

DATED this 5th day of March One thousand eight hundred and Ninety

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Napier being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 15 Longside Road, Gartnavel, in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) William Napier, Pattern-maker of 312 New City Road, Glasgow, and that the said William Napier is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Mr Napier is elderly, suicidal & melancholy; thinks he has committed unforgivable sin & that Jesus Christ is coming to punish him; thinks he ought not to live longer, & has constant promptings to suicide.—

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) from his sons:— For some time Mr Napier has been very sleepless, & constantly dull & melancholy; & has frequently repeatedly stated that he ought to die at once, & his determination to end his life.

Name and Medical Designation, Alex. Napier M.D.

Place of Abode 3 Royal Terrace, Crosshill.

DATED this ninth day of March, One thousand eight hundred and ninety.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)

in the County of , seen and personally examined

and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Willm Guthrie (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of James Napier Accountant, 18 Langside Road Crosshill
Certificates under the hands of James Gray
and Alexander Napier , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (3) William Napier Pattern Maker 312 Dobbie Road Glasgow Petitioners father
and that the said William Napier is a (5)
person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said William Napier
as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said William Napier which accompanied the said Petition.

W. Guthrie

DATED this twelfth day of March One thousand eight hundred and ninety.

To the Superintendent of the Public
Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.

8027

William Napier

Admitted 12th March 1890

I request that

be admitted into the Asylum on the certificate of emergency.

.....

Date.....

Admn. 22 Mar.

NOTE.—In the event of this Sanction not being acted upon, it is requested that intimation of the fact be given to the Board.

SANCTION BY THE GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY FOR THE ADMISSION OF A VOLUNTARY PATIENT.

By Authority of the Board, I hereby sanction the admission of

Mr James Lyon

as a Voluntary Patient into Glasgow Royal Asylum

in accordance with the provisions of the Statute.

John Sibbald
Commissioner in Lunacy.

To Dr Yellowlees,
Royal Asylum,
Glasgow.

GIVEN at Edinburgh this twenty-second day of March

One Thousand Eight Hundred and ~~Eighty~~ Ninety.

Rate £120 - Surety.

W Blair Esq
40 Brisbane St. Greenock

James Lyon

Voluntary

Admitted 22° March 1890

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of James Erskine residing at 6 Newton Street Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Hugh Kennedy Erskine, gas-fitter your Petitioner's (3) brother residing at 6 Newton Street Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Hugh Kennedy Erskine to the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

* James Erskine

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this Twenty first (4) day of March One thousand eight hundred and Ninety

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Hugh Kennedy Erskine
2. Sex and Age,	Male, 27
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	In gas-engineering business
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	6 Newton Street, Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	6 Newton Street, Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	Periodically affected for about 10 years
9. Whether First Attack,	No.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	Not definitely known
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	About 6 years ago at Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gart
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	6 days
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Christina Kennedy or Erskine, Mother 6 Newton Street, Glasgow. No member of his family known to be or to have been
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

* James Erskine

Dated this Twenty first day of March One thousand eight hundred and Ninety

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, or an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Robert macpherson
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine, and
Master in Surgery of Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 6
Newton Street
Lanark in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Hugh Kennedy
the said Hugh Kennedy, Gas Engineer, 6 Newton St and that
his home is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1 Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
1. Profound melancholy. 2. Is
ashamed to be seen out of
doors. 3. Confesses to excessive
masturbation.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Has had several attacks of melancholy.
Uses profane language without any
apparent cause. Is always afraid
of dying now.
Information derived from patients mother

Name and Medical Designation, Robert macpherson M.B., C.M.
Place of Abode, 351 Bath Street, Glasgow

DATED this 21st day of March One thousand eight hundred and ninety-

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, or an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Richard C. D. Robb
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine and Master of Surgery
of Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 6 Newton St
Glasgow
Lanark in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Hugh Kennedy Erskine
Gas Engineer residing at 6 Newton St and that
the said Hugh Kennedy Erskine is a (5) person of
unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Melancholy.
almost refuses to speak. Says he has no
pleasure in anything, is of no use & can't work.
States that he cannot keep his hand from it.
(meaning his penis)

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
I have seen the patient in the same
condition he is in at present. He has
had similar attacks periodically for years

Name and Medical Designation, Richard C. D. Robb M.B.
Place of Abode 8 Carlton Place Glasgow

DATED this Twenty Second day of March One thousand eight hundred and ninety-

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Richard A. D. Robb being (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Master of Surgery hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 6 Newton St. Glasgow in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Hugh Kennedy Erskine, & that the said person is of unsound mind, & a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Richard A. D. Robb M.B.

DATED this Twenty second day of March One thousand eight hundred and Ninety.

(The following should be filled up whenever a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM to receive therein Hugh Kennedy Erskine to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Brother

Signature and Address James Erskine 6 Newton St. Glasgow

Date 22nd March, 1890

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Davidson Barbour (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me with a Petition at the instance of (3) James Erskine 6 Newton Street Glasgow Certificates under the hands of Robert MacPherson and Richard A. D. Robb, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Hugh Kennedy Erskine a gas singer 6 Newton Street Glasgow aged 21 years last birthday and that the said Hugh Kennedy Erskine is a (5) Lunatic or a person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Hugh Kennedy Erskine as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize this Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Hugh Kennedy Erskine which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this twenty fourth day of March One thousand eight hundred and ninety.

G D Barbour

To the Superintendent of the Public Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

8028

Hugh Kennedy Erskine

admitted 22nd March 1890

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of John Fraser Gemmill

residing at Beith, Ayrshire

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that William Gemmill, Physician,

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's (3) son residing at Albert Villa, Beith

is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said William Gemmill to the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

* John Fraser Gemmill

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this twenty second (4) day of March One thousand eight hundred and ninety years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	William Gemmill
2. Sex and Age,	Male – 38 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	M. B. C. M.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Drummore, Kirkmaiden.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Albert Cottage, Beith, Ayrshire
8. Length of time Insane,	2½ weeks – peculiar for months.
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	38
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	—
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	2½ weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	Foot burned severely with poisonous chemicals, taking Morphia in powder and whisky or claret wine to allay pain.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	John Fraser Gemmill, 39 Main Street, Beith, Ayrshire, father of the above William Gemmill. never any member on either side, known to your petitioner to have had any tendency thereto
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	— None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

* John Fraser Gemmill

Dated this twenty second day of March One thousand eight hundred and ninety

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Coll Reginald Macdonald being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Aberdeen University and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Albert Cottage Beith Ayr in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) William Gemmill, M.B., Clm. and that the said Albert Cottage, Beith William Gemmill is a (5) Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1 Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
He talks about going to Germany in a hoist from London; that his attendant is Prince Bismarck; that he defeats the enemy frequently by both firing on them and killing them with the sword; and similar delusions

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His father John T. Gemmill, states that he behaves quite differently from his usual, such as singing frequently and also talks about getting money from Henry Irving; and is at times very excitable

Name and Medical Designation, C. R. Macdonald, M.D.

Place of Abode, Beith, Ayrshire

DATED this 27th day of March One thousand eight hundred and ninety years

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, William Sneddon being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Albert Cottage, Beith Ayr in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Wm Gemmill M.B. C.M. Albert Cottage, Beith and that the said Wm Gemmill is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Talks incoherently, and simply repeats words without any connection. Is always talking about great men and things. Fancies he is making discoveries.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Francis Coles an attendant says for the last three or four days he has been shouting and singing, and thinks he is Prince Bismarck.

Name and Medical Designation, W. Sneddon M.D.

Place of Abode Beith. Ayrshire.

DATED this twenty seventh day of March One thousand eight hundred and ninety years

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, C. R. Macdonald
being (1) a Doctor of medicine
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Albert Cottage Beith
in the County of Ayr, seen and personally examined William Gemmill,
& that the said person is of unsound mind, & a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

C. R. Macdonald, M.D.

DATED this 27th day of March One thousand eight hundred and ninety years

(The following should be filled up whenever a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM to receive therein William Gemmill, M. B. C. M.
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, } Father

Signature and Address John Fraser Gemmill, 39 Main Street, Beith, Ayrshire,

Date Beith, ~~March~~ 27, 1890.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, David Dodson Balfour, Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Fraser Gemmill, Beith, Ayrshire Certificates under the hands of Coll Reginald Macdonald and William Fredder, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) William Gemmill Physician Albert Villa Beith and that the said William Gemmill is a (5) lunatic and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said William Gemmill as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said William Gemmill which accompanied the said Petition.

(2) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(3) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this twenty eighth day of March One thousand eight hundred and ninety.

D. D. Balfour

To the Superintendent of the Public Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

8029

William Gemmill

admitted 27th March 1890

Admr. Apr. 3.
Rate £90 p. ann.

NOTE.—In the event of this Sanction not being acted upon, it is requested that intimation of the fact be given to the Board.

SANCTION BY THE GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY FOR THE ADMISSION OF A VOLUNTARY PATIENT.

By Authority of the Board, I hereby sanction the admission of

Mr. William Waddell

as a Voluntary Patient into Glasgow Royal Asylum

in accordance with the provisions of the Statute.

John Sibbald
Commissioner in Lunacy.

To Dr. Yellowlees,
Glasgow Royal Asylum.

GIVEN at Edinburgh this Second day of April

One Thousand Eight Hundred and ~~Eighty~~ Ninety.

William Waddell

Voluntary

Admitted 3rd April 1890

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Alex^r C. Canning residing at Cremlin Co: Antrim

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Rachel Jane Canning, your Petitioner's (3) daughter residing at Cremlin, Co Antrim is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Rachel Jane Canning to the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

* Alex^r C. Canning,

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 3^d (4) day of April One thousand eight hundred and Ninety.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Rachel Jane Canning.
2. Sex and Age,	Female, 39 4".
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	No particular occupation,
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Cremlin Co: Antrim
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Gartnavel Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	About two Months much worse
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	39 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Nowhere
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	12 months - or thereby
13. Supposed Cause,	Cannot say. Probably death of
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no. sister 2 years ago.
15. Whether Suicidal,	no.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	~~A boin town~~ Not a pauper
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Rev^d Alex. C Canning. the Petitioner her father. Her aunt has been in Gartnavel Asylum for many years
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

* Alex^r C. Canning

Dated this 3^d day of April, One thousand eight hundred and Ninety

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Christie being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Rachel Jane Canning, lady, recently residing at Drumlin, Co. Antrim, Ireland and that the said Rachel Jane Canning is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1 Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

It is with difficulty that she can be got to answer the simplest question, and she can give no account of herself. She says that she came from Glasgow the Morning; but she cannot tell when she was a few days ago. She is evidently in a state of Dementia

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Her mother states that she escaped from the house by a window yesterday, and walked, in her slippers, from Drumlin to Belfast, a distance of 14 miles, to offer herself for a free passage to Australia

Name and Medical Designation, James Christie, M.D.

Place of Abode, 2 Great Kelvin Terrace, Glasgow

DATED this third day of April One thousand eight hundred and ninety.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Ross Grainger being a (1) Graduate in medicine of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Rachel Jane Canning, Lady, lately residing at Drumlin, Co. Antrim, Ireland and that the said Rachel Jane Canning is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

She is listless & dull and answers questions with great reluctance; she tells me that she has had no occupation and consequently got troubled in her mind; that she has had no inclination for either work, reading or amusement.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Mute, and generally speaking she knows little of what has occurred during the last year or 18 months.

Her mother states that yesday she escaped in old clothes & slippers & walked 14 miles into Belfast

Name and Medical Designation, John R. Grainger M.B.C.

Place of Abode 2 Grosvenor Terrace, Glasgow

DATED this Third day of April One thousand eight hundred and Ninety years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Dyeecowlees
being (1) M.D. Edin:
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Gartnavel
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
Rachel Jane Canning, from Crumlin
& that the said person is of unsound mind, & a proper patient to be placed in an Asylum.
And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

Dyeecowlees M.D

DATED this 3rd day of April One thousand eight hundred and 90

(The following should be filled up whenever a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM to receive therein Rachel Jane Canning to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Father

Signature and Address Alex. C. Canning, Crumlin,

Date April 3rd 1890. Co: Antrim

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, David Davidson Balfour Sheriff Substitute (1) of the County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of Alex. C. Canning Crumlin County Antrim
Certificates under the hands of James Christie and John Ross Granger, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined Rachael Jane Canning Crumlin County Antrim Petitioners daughter and that the said Rachael Jane Canning is a person of unsound mind (3) and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Rachael Jane Canning as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Rachael Jane Canning which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Insert Name of Lunatic, and if a Pauper, state the fact.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this 5th day of April One thousand eight hundred and ninety

D D Balfour

To the Superintendent of the Public Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

8030

Rachel Jane Canning

admitted 3rd April 1890

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Margaret Milligan, 9 Buccleuch St. Dumfries humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that William Milligan, Solicitor, Dumfries your Petitioner's (3) Brother residing there is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said William Milligan to the Glasgow Royal Asylum and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) M Milligan

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Eighth (4) day of April One thousand eight hundred and ninety

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	William Milligan
2. Sex and Age,	Male – in 68th year
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Solicitor
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant. E. C.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	9 Buccleuch St, Dumfries.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	9 Buccleuch St, Dumfries.
8. Length of time Insane,	7 days
9. Whether First Attack,	No
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	16
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	Gartnavel Asylum, Glasgow April 1882
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	7 days
13. Supposed Cause,	Predisposition to trouble – (induced by Influenza)
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Margaret Milligan & Agnes Colvin Milligan 9 Buccleuch St. Dumfries – Sisters of Patient No
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Eighth day of April One thousand eight hundred and ninety.

(To be signed by the Party applying) M Milligan

P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Patrick M. Murray
being a (1) Graduate of Edinburgh University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 9 Buccleuch St
Dumfries in the County of
Dumfries separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) William Mulligan Solicitor
9 Buccleuch St Dumfries and that
the said William Mulligan is a (5) person of
unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) I was sent for
at the Communion Sunday - called the
Sisters Pitched "ill very excited

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
the Sisters informed me that he'd
been unmanageable and often violent
at them

Name and Medical Designation, } P. M. Murray M.D.

Place of Abode, Castle St Dumfries

DATED this 8th day of April One thousand eight
hundred and 90

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Bell Macdonald
being a (1) Graduate of Edinburgh University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 9 Buccleuch
St Dumfries in the County of
Dumfries separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) William Mulligan Solicitor
9 Buccleuch St Dumfries and that
the said William Mulligan is a (5) Person of
Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) is very excited
using obscene & filthy language &
refusing food - Threatening at the
Table to throw a Knife at an inmate
against whom he has Friends Enmity
unreasonably

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Has been frequently in an asylum
previously - refuses food - smashes
Glass &c in Room

Name and Medical Designation, } A. Bell Macdonald

Place of Abode 18 Castle St Dumfries

DATED this 8th day of April One thousand eight
hundred and Ninety

I request that my brother, Wm. Milligan

be admitted into the Asylum on the certificate of emergency.

M. Milligan

Date April 8. 90.

A W McDonald MD

Dated this 8th day of June One thousand eight hundred and ninety

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, David Davidson Balfour Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me with a Petition at the instance of (3) Margaret Milligan 9 Buccleuch Street Dumfries Certificates under the hands of Patrick M. Murray and Alexander D. Macdonald, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) William Milligan Solicitor Dumfries Pet'rs Brother and that the said William Milligan is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said William Milligan as a Patient into the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said William Milligan which accompanied the said Petition.

Dated this ninth day of April One thousand eight hundred and ninety

D D Balfour

To the Superintendent of the (6) Glasgow Royal *Asylum at* Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

8031

William Milligan

Admitted 8th April 1890

Vol 28 Sept 91

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnabel.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,*

The Petition of William Cowbrough residing at Broom Farm near Stirling humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Robert Cowbrough your Petitioner's (3) brother residing ~~at~~ there with him is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Robert Cowbrough to the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

* William Cowbrough

DATED this 9th (4) day of April One thousand eight hundred and 90

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Robert Cowbrough
2. Sex and Age,	male. 26 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Drapers assistant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	united Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Broom Farm, nr Stirling
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Do. Do
8. Length of time Insane,	more or less for about 3 years
9. Whether First Attack,	yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	about 22
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	nowhere
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	as above. Worse of late
13. Supposed Cause,	
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	yes. tried to throw himself in to the River Forth.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	=
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	The Petitioner is his brother none
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	none

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

* William Cowbrough

DATED this 9th day of April One thousand eight hundred and 90

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Robertson
being a (1) L F P S Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Medical Practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have ~~this day~~ on the 9th April 1890 at (3) the Farm of Broom Bank Stirling in the County of Clackmannan separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Robert Cowbrough, Draper residing there and that the said Robert Cowbrough is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1 Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Melancholic seems forgetful, often does not sleep at night says he is afraid of some one hunting him

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Jane Cowbrough his sister informs me that he is quite changed in his behaviour once attentive to his duties, will now scarcely do any thing, and is constantly fearful of something

Name and Medical Designation, James Robertson Surgeon

Place of Abode, Bannockburn

DATED this tenth day of April One thousand eight hundred and ninety

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Christie
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Robert Cowbrough, draper's assistant, of Broom Farm, near Stirling and that the said Robert Cowbrough is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He imagines that people are plotting against him, with the intention of ruining him. He also imagines that he hears voices. He states that he went into the river Forth, not from any desire to commit Suicide; but because he was asked to do so

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, James Christie, M. D.

Place of Abode 2 East Kelvin Terrace, Hillhead, Glasgow

DATED this eleventh day of April One thousand eight hundred and ninety

D

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, James Robertson
being (1) L F P S Glasgow
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Stirling Railway Station
in the County of Sterling, seen and personally examined Robert Cowbrough
& that the said person is of unsound mind, & a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

James Roberston Surgeon

DATED this tenth day of April One thousand eight hundred and ninety

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

(The following should be filled up whenever a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM to receive therein Robert Cowbrough my brother to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Brother

Signature and Address William Cowbrough

Date 9th April 1890 Broom Farm Stirling

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, David Davidson Balfour (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) William Cowbrough residing at Broom Farm near Stirling.
Certificates under the hands of James Robertson
and James Christie, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Robert Cowbrough Draper's Assistant, residing at Broom Farm near Stirling Petitioners Brother
and that the said Robert Cowbrough
is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Robert Cowbrough
as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Robert Cowbrough which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this eleventh day of April One thousand eight hundred and ninety

D D Balfour

To the Superintendent of the Public Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

8032

Robert Cowbrough

Admitted 10th April 1890

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Thomas Sommerville Simpson residing at 25 Renton Street Greenock humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Jane Virtue or Simpson your Petitioner's (3) wife residing at 25 Renton Street. Greenock is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Jane Virtue or Simpson to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

T. S. Simpson.

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 18th (4) day of April One thousand eight hundred and ninety.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Jane Virtue or Simpson
2. Sex and Age,	29
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Saleswoman formerly.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant. United Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	
7. Place where ~~Found~~ and Examined,	176 West Regent Street, Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	six months
9. Whether First Attack,	fourth attack
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	23
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	six months
13. Supposed Cause,	~~missing~~ the baby.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Thomas Sommerville Simpson. None.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

T. S. Simpson.

DATED this 18th day of April One thousand eight hundred and ninety

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Stuart Nairne being a (1) Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh, & a Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons, Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 176 West Regent St, Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Jane Virtue or Simpson, 25 Newton St, Greenock and that the said Jane Virtue or Simpson is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
a. Extreme restlessness; inability to concentrate her attention on any subject. She rises & sits down a few minutes.
b. Wandering & confused statements as to her illness; & general confusion of ideas.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Her husband tells me she is very much violated by from home, since Visiting, that when away she purchases large quantities of unnecessary articles & yet when she returns to the house. If she yet grows, she seems to ask more, & the yet more, she runs into debt wherever she can.

Name and Medical Designation, John Stuart Nairne. LRCS Ed: LFPS Glas.

Place of Abode, 12 Royal Crescent & Carlisle Glasgow

DATED this Eighteenth day of April One thousand eight hundred and Ninety Years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Christie being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Jane Virtue or Simpson, recently residing at 25 Newton Street, Greenock and that the said Jane Virtue or Simpson is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Her language is quite incoherent, and she has delusions. She says that her husband is a man of great wealth; and that he brought her to the Asylum yesterday to consult Dr Yellowlees as to the state of her heart. Her language and demeanour are such as to indicate unsoundness of mind

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, James Christie, M. D

Place of Abode 2 Great Kelvin Terrace, Hillhead, Glasgow.

DATED this Nineteenth day of April One thousand eight hundred and Ninety.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, John Stuart Nairne being (1) Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons Edinburgh hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 176 West Regent St Glasgow in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Jane Virtue or Simpson and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

John Stuart Nairne L.R.C.S.Ed: L.F.P.S.Glas.

DATED this Eighteenth day of April One thousand eight hundred and ninety Two.

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray, Advocate, Sheriff Substitute of the (1) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (4) Thomas Sommerville "Simpson 25 Newton Street Greenock husband of patient Certificates under the hands of John Stuart Nairne and James Christie, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined Jane Virtue or Simpson 25 Newton Street Greenock and that the said Jane Virtue or Simpson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Jane Virtue or Simpson as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Jane Virtue or Simpson which accompanied the said Petition.

A Erskine Murray

DATED this 21st day of April One thousand eight hundred and ninety

To the Superintendent of the Public Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

8033

Jane Veline or Simpson
admitted 18th Apr 1890

I request that my wife Jane Veline or Simpson be admitted into the Asylum on the certificate of emergency.

J S Simpson

Date April 18th 1890

To the
Physician Superintendent
Royal Asylum
Gartnavel.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sect. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of William Watson Warehouseman residing at 27 Dean Street Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that your Petitioner's (3) Daughter Elizabeth Gartley Watson residing with her father at 27 Dean Street Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Elizabeth Gartley Watson to the Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) William Watson

DATED this Eighteenth (4) day of April One thousand eight hundred and Ninety years

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Elizabeth Gartley Watson
2. Sex and Age,	Female 20 years & nine months
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Dressmaker, No previous occupation.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Always resided with parents at 27 Dean St.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	27 Dean St. Glasgow.
8. Length of time Insane,	about five weeks.
9. Whether First Attack,	First attack
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	20 years & about eight months.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	Not previously treated, nor in any Institution.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	About five weeks.
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	William Watson 27 Dean St. Glasgow. father. None of the members of the family insane, nor known to have been
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Eighteenth day of April One thousand eight hundred and Ninety years

(To be signed by the Party applying) William Watson

P. T.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. 1.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, William Findlay
being a (1) M.D. of Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 27 Dean St Glasgow Lanark in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Elizabeth Gartley Watson, Dressmaker, residing at 27 Dean St (Grnt 2 up) and that
the said Elizabeth Gartley Watson is a (5) person of Unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1 Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is very excited; talks in a rambling and incoherent manner; hears voices whispering about her; sees visions; imagines people are following her about whether she goes trying to chloroform her.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her mother says she has been in this condition for a few weeks; that she does not sleep; fancies soldiers & sailors are coming to take her away; and that she and her mother are to be killed —

Name and Medical Designation, William Findlay, M.D;
Place of Abode, 67 Gray St, Glasgow,

DATED this Fifteenth day of April One thousand eight hundred and 90 years —

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. 1.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Malcolm Black
being a (1) M.D. of Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 27 Dean St Glasgow Lanark in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Elizabeth Gartley Watson residing at 27 Dean Street (Grnt 2 up) ~~Tailor~~ Dressmaker and that
the said Elizabeth Gartley Watson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1 Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Hears voices. Thinks she has been recognised. Thinks people are following her on the street trying to chloroform her.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Mother says she does not sleep. That she fancies soldiers and sailors are coming for. That she and her mother are to be hanged.

Name and Medical Designation, Malcolm Black M.D.
Place of Abode, 7 Canning Place Glasgow

DATED this Eighth day of April One thousand eight hundred and Ninety years

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned Robert Black
being (1) R.D. & Lond. Univ.
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 27 Dean Street Glasgow
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
Elizabeth Gartley Watson, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

Robert Black M.D.

DATED this 5th day of April One thousand eight hundred and Ninety two

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the
Asylum to receive therein
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, ——————

Signature and Address ——————

Date ——————

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) William Watson
Warehouseman residing at 27 Dean Street Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of William Fairlay
and Malcolm Black, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Elizabeth Gartley Watson 27 Dean Street Glasgow
and that the said Elizabeth Gartley Watson is a (5) Person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Elizabeth Gartley Watson as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel and I authorize you Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Elizabeth Gartley Watson which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this Eighteenth day of April One thousand eight hundred and Ninety two

A Erskine Murray

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal
Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

8034

Eliz[a] Garkey Watson

admitted 19th Apr 1890

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[Form A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark and his Substitutes,

The Petition of Andrew Robertson

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that David Allison, 3 Flemington Rows Cambuslang your Petitioner's (3) Pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said David Allison to the Glasgow Royal asylum and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Andrew Robertson

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this nineteenth (4) day of April, One thousand eight hundred and ninety years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	David Allison,
2. Sex and Age,	Male.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married,
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Ploughman,
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	3 Flemington Rows
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Do.
8. Length of time Insane,	About three weeks
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	40 years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	About 3 weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	Injury to head
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Cambuslang.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	19th April 1890
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mrs David Allison, Wife, 3 Flemington Rows.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Dated this 19th day of April One thousand eight hundred and ninety.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Andrew Robertson,

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. 1.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, George Wilson being a (1) M.B., C.M. of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) General Medical Practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 3 Hennington Rows, Cambuslang in the County of Lanark, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) David Allison, 3 Hennington Rows, Cambuslang, Pauper, and that the said David Allison is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1 Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
He partook of the contents of two bottle labelled poison, with intent to take away his own life.
He refuses to answer simple questions or do simple acts

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
From his son David :— He wandered out of doors in an undressed state
From his wife - that he has threatened to "do for her" etc.

Name and Medical Designation, George Wilson, M.B, CM.

Place of Abode, 8 Hallside, Newton

DATED this 17th day of April One thousand eight hundred and ninety years

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant this certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Richard Brown Macpherson being a (1) MD CM. Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 3 Hennington Rows, Cambuslang in the County of Lanark, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) David Allison 3 Hennington Rows Cambuslang Pauper and that the said David Allison is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Can only be got to answer questions with difficulty, and then does so in an incoherent and rambling manner

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His wife states that he received an injury to his head a year ago and that since that he has had several attacks of this kind. Has been very violent of late threatening to kill her, and last night wandered away from the house dressed only in his shirt

Name and Medical Designation, Richard B. Macpherson MD CM

Place of Abode Cambuslang

DATED this eighteenth day of April One thousand eight hundred and seventy Years

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Richard Burns Macpherson being (1) M.D. C.M. Glasgow University hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 3 Flemington Rows in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined David Allison 3 Flemington Rows, Pauper, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Richard B. Macpherson M.D. C.M.

DATED this eighteenth day of April One thousand eight hundred and ninety years

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Glasgow Royal asylum Asylum to receive therein David Allison. to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, } Inspector of Poor,

Signature and Address Andrew Robertson. Cambuslang.

Date 19th April, 1890.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, John Clark Forrest Esquire Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Andrew Robertson. Inspector of Poor Cambuslang Certificates under the hands of George Wilson M.B. C.M. and Richard B. Macpherson M.B.C.M., being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) David Allison 3 Flemington Rows Cambuslang a pauper and that the said David Allison is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said David Allison as a Patient into the (6) Glasgow Royal Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said David Allison which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.

DATED this twenty first day of April One thousand eight hundred and ninety

John Clark

To the Superintendent of the (7) Glasgow Royal *Asylum of* Gartnavel

(7) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.

8035

David Allisons

admitted 19th Apl 1890

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of John Rowe residing at 225 Cornwall St Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that James Cooper Rowe your Petitioner's (3) son residing with him is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said James Cooper Rowe to the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

* John Rowe

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 21st (4) day of April One thousand eight hundred and 90.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	James Cooper Rowe
2. Sex and Age,	male about 34
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Warehouseman formerly
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Established Church
6. Previous Place of Abode,	1 Percy St Paisley R^d Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Gartnavel
8. Length of time Insane,	about five years, more or less
9. Whether First Attack,	No
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	27
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	four times in Gartnavel Asylum was discharged last on the 9th inst
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	as above
13. Supposed Cause,	Uncertain. Strong Family Tendency
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes at times
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Not a pauper
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Petitioner his father. Address as above Two Sisters & a brother have been insane
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

* John Rowe

Dated this 21st day of April One thousand eight hundred and 90

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Christie being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Cooper Rowe, formerly Bankwoodsman, recently residing at 1 Percy street, Glasgow and that the said James Cooper Rowe is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(4) *State the facts.*

1 Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is in a state of complete dementia, and is scarcely able to answer the simplest questions

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, James Christie, M.D

Place of Abode, 2 West Kilvin Terrace, Hillhead Glasgow

DATED this twenty second day of April One thousand eight hundred and ninety.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Ross Granger being a (1) Graduate in medicine of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Glasgow Royal asylum, Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Cooper Rowe, formerly bankwoodsman, recently residing at 1 Percy St. Paisley Road, Glasgow and that the said James Cooper Rowe 18 (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(4) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is completely apathetic, and replies to all questions, that he knows nothing. He is quite demented.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

I am informed by Head attendant (W. Angus) that this is the fourth or fifth time he has been admitted to this asylum

Name and Medical Designation, John R. Granger M.B.C.M

Place of Abode 2 Grosvenor Ter. Glasgow

DATED this 22nd day of April One thousand eight hundred and ninety years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Dyeeowlees.
being (1) MD. Edin:
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Gartnavel
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined James Cooper Rowe, recently ~~discharged~~ removed from the Asylum by his friends,
& that the said person is of unsound mind, & a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.
And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

DY.

Dated this 21. day of April One thousand eight hundred and 90.

A Dyeeowlees MD

(The following should be filled up whenever a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Glasgow Royal Asylum to receive therein James Cooper Rowe my son to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Father.

Signature and Address John Rowe

Date 21. April 1890

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, John M'Kie Lees Esquire (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Rowe residing at 225 Cornwall Street Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of James Christie
and John K Grehgrs, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) James Cooper Rowe Petitioners son residing with him
and that the said James Cooper Rowe
is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said James Cooper Rowe
as a Patient into the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said James Cooper Rowe which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.

Dated this twenty second day of April One thousand eight hundred and ninety

JW

J M Lees

To the Superintendent of the Public Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

8036

James Cooper Rowe

Admitted 21st Apr 1890

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of John Burns, Nine elderdaut residing at Woodside, Giffnock humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Frederick Fowle Burns, your Petitioner's (3) Son residing at Woodside Giffnock is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Fredrick Fowle Burns to the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

John Burns

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 25th (4) day of April One thousand eight hundred and ninety years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Frederick Fowle Burns
2. Sex and Age,	21 years of age.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	In Business.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant. Established Church.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Woodside. Giffnock
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Gartnavel. Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	2 months
9. Whether First Attack,	First
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	21
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	never.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	as above.
13. Supposed Cause,	Bodily illness & probably over-work & anxiety about his occupy
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no.
15. Whether Suicidal,	Has threatened
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes. threats to his friends } both doubtful
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	John Burns. Father. Woodside Giffnock
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	No P.P.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

John Burns

Dated this 26th day of April One thousand eight hundred and ninety years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, or an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind,

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, John R. Grange
being a (1) Graduate in medicine of Glasgow
University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Glasgow
Royal asylum, Gartnavel in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Frederick Fowle Burns, clerk
lately residing at Woodside, Giffnock and that
the said Frederick Fowle Burns is a (5) person of
unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is greatly excited, and talks in a rambling and incoherent fashion: he tells me of his own accord that his mind is affected and that he is subject to maniacal outbreaks, although he thinks himself quite calm at present. He pointed out to me a pane of glass in a window which he deliberately smashed with his fist, cutting it in several places, this for no reason whatever.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, John R. Grange M.B.C.

Place of Abode, 2 Grosvenor Ter, Glasgow, W.

DATED this 25th day of April One thousand eight hundred and ninety years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, or an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, James Christie
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow
Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Frederick Fowle Burns, clerk, lately
residing at Woodside, Giffnock and that
the said Frederick Fowle Burns is a (5) a person of
unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is in a state of great excitement; is incoherent in language and has delusions. He admits having committed acts of violence; but says that he did so in obedience to commands from God. His manner and delusions indicate that he is a dangerous lunatic.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, James Christie, M.D.

Place of Abode 2 East Kelvin Terrace, Hillhead, Glasgow

DATED this twenty fifth day of April One thousand eight hundred and ninety.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Laudel Rose Oswald being (1) Bachelor of Medicine of Glasgow University hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Royal asylum, Gartnavel

in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Frederick Fowle Burns.

and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Laudel Rose Oswald

DATED this 26th day of April One thousand eight hundred and ninety years.

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, John McKie Lees (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Burns Wine Merchant, Woodside, Giffnock Certificates under the hands of John K. Gulland and James Christie, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Petitioners son Frederick Fowle Burns Woodside Giffnock and that the said Frederick Fowle Burns is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Frederick Fowle Burns as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Frederick Fowle Burns which accompanied the said Petition.

J McK Lees

DATED this twenty sixth day of April One thousand eight hundred and ninety

JM

To the Superintendent of the Public Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

8037

Frederick Fowle Burns

Admitted 25th April 1890

I request that Frederick Fowle Burns.

be admitted into the Asylum on the certificate of emergency.

Geo Burns

Date 25th April 1890

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Lanarkshire County
of Lanarkshire *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of

Andrew Thomas Alston

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Edward Johnstone

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's (3) Pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Edward Johnstone to the Glasgow Royal Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Andrew Alston
Dispenser

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 25th (4) day of April One thousand eight hundred and ninety

---

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Edward Johnston
2. Sex and Age,	Male 28 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Miner
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Roman Catholic
6. Previous Place of Abode,	98 Black St. Dundee
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Not known
8. Length of time Insane,	Not known
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	—
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	—
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Not known
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Not known
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	New Monkland
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	—
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	John Johnston 98 Black St. Dundee
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	—

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 25th day of April One thousand eight hundred and ninety.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Andrew Alston
Dispenser P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Thomas Pedan Gemmell
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine of Glasgow University,
and being in actual practice as a (2) general Practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 98 Black st Airdrie in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Edward Johnston a pauper and that
the said Edward Johnston ~~Edward Johnston~~ is a (5) person of
unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1 Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He talks incoherently and often to himself, he laughs immoderately without cause and has delusions, e.g. he imagines he is dying.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Mr Johnston says he does not sleep at night, that he is possessed with delusions regarding his health: He also says that he indulges in filth, and disgusting habits and has several times offered violence to the persons of his

Name and Medical Designation, Thomas P Gemmell

Place of Abode, Airdrie.

DATED this 25 day of April One thousand eight hundred and ninety.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, William Manuel
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine of Edinburgh University
and being in actual practice as a (2) general practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 98 Black St Airdrie in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Edward Johnston a Pauper and that
the said Edward Johnston is a (5) person of
unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Has a vacant expression, is very excitable
has delusions that he is suffering from various diseases
amongst he is dying.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His Father states that he is restless at night
& has threatened several times to stab those
about him with a knife.

Name and Medical Designation, William Manuel M B C M.

Place of Abode Greenfield Airdrie

DATED this 24th day of April One thousand eight hundred and ninety.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Thomas Pedan Gemmell being (1) Bachelor of Medicine of Glasgow University hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 98 Bucklet Lanes in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Edward Johnston a pauper, and that the said Edward Johnston person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Thomas P. Gemmell

DATED this 25 day of April One thousand eight hundred and ninety.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Glasgow Royal Asylum Gartnavel Asylum to receive therein Edward Johnston to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Inspector of Poor

Signature and Address Andw Alston

Date 25th April 1890

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I James Russell (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Andrew Thomson Alston Certificates under the hands of Thomas P. Gemmell M.B.C.M. and William Manuel M.B.C.M. being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Edward Johnston a pauper and that the said Edward Johnston is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Edward Johnston as a Patient into the (6) Royal Asylum at Glasgow and I authorize this Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Edward Johnston which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this 26th day of April One thousand eight hundred and ninety

James Russell

To the Superintendent of the (7) Royal Asylum of Glasgow.

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

8038

Edward Johnston

admitted 25th April 1890

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnabel.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of Thomas Henderson Carmichael residing at 36 Albert Drive Pollokshields humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that David Carmichael, Warehouseman your Petitioner's (3) brother residing at Alexandria Bella Vista Dumbartonshire is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said David Carmichael to the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

Thos H Carmichael

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 28th (4) day of April One thousand eight hundred and ninety years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	David Carmichael
2. Sex and Age,	Male. 46.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Woolen warehouseman
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Reformed Presbyterian Church
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Alexandria Bella Vista Dumbartonshire
7. Place where Found and Examined,	23 Sandyford Place Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	Six months
9. Whether First Attack,	another attack about 10 years ago which passed away after a few weeks
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Crichton Institution Dumfries
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Six months
13. Supposed Cause,	youthful indiscretions
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	suspect tendency
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Thos H Carmichael 36 Albert Drive Pollokshields brother to patient No case of insanity known in the family
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Thos H Carmichael

Dated this 28th day of April One thousand eight hundred and ninety years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, George S. Middleton being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 23 Sandyford Place in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) David Carmichael, of Alexandra Villa, Kilmailing Terrace, Cathcart and that the said David Carmichael is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is melancholic, labouring under the delusion that he has to undergo punishment for some crimes (sins of youth); he believes his life is nearly at an end on that account; he tells me that people shun him on the street, his conduct being publicly known; he

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His brother informs me that these delusions have been present for many months, & that he has said that many in his situation would commit suicide.

Name and Medical Designation, Geo. S. Middleton, M.D.

Place of Abode, 23 Sandyford Place, Glasgow

DATED this twenty-eighth day of April One thousand eight hundred and ninety.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Charles River Hawthorne being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Gartnavel Asylum Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) David Carmichael of Alexandra Villa Kilmailing Terrace Cathcart and that the said David Carmichael is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He strongly repeatedly asserts that he is quite sane: maintains that people shun him, as they know he suffers from seminal emissions; cannot on this account proceed with his business; patients in Dumfries also avoided him & said he did harm to the

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Institution.

Name and Medical Designation, C. R. Hawthorne M.B.

Place of Abode 41 St. Mary's St. Glasgow. W.

DATED this 28th day of April One thousand eight hundred and ninety.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Geo. S. Middleton being (1) Doctor of Medicine of Glasgow residing hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 23 Sandyford Place in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Mr. David Carmichael, of Alexandra Villa, Cathcart and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Geo. S. Middleton, M.D.

DATED this twenty-fifth day of April One thousand eight hundred and Ninety.

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Robt. Cook Spens, advocate Sheriff Substitute of the County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of Thomas Henderson Carmichael 36 Albert Drive Pollokshield Certificates under the hands of George S. Middleton and Charles Oliver Hawthorne, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined David Carmichael, Warehouseman, Alexandra Villa Kilmailing Terrace Cathcart Petitioner hereof and that the said David Carmichael is a (3) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE YOU to receive the said David Carmichael as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said David Carmichael which accompanied the said Petition.

R. C. Spens

DATED this 29 day of April One thousand eight hundred and ninety

JM

To the Superintendent of the Public Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

8039

David Carmichael

admitted 28th April 1890

I request that David Carmichael

be admitted into the Asylum on the certificate of emergency.

Thr. H Carmichael

Date 28th April 1890

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark. *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of James Anderson residing at 96 Lennox St Possilpark humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Edward Harding your Petitioner's (3) brother in law residing at 18 Leven street Possilpark. is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Edward Harding to the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

* James Anderson

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 5th (4) day of May One thousand eight hundred and 90

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Edward Harding
2. Sex and Age,	male. 36
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Hotel Keeper
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	18 Leven St. Possilpark
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Do & Gartnavel
8. Length of time Insane,	several weeks
9. Whether First Attack,	yes. Had D.T. some months ago
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	36
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Royal Home
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	as above
13. Supposed Cause,	Intemperance
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	=
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Petitioner his brother in law address above. Wife at Red 22 Westmoreland St Govan hill. his sister
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	none

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

* James Anderson

Dated this 5th day of May One thousand eight hundred and 90

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Robert Brown being a (1) Doctor of Medicine. Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 18 Leven Street Pollokshields in the County of Renfrew. separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Edward Harding and that the said Edward Harding is a (5) person of Unsound Mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1 Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Fancies himself son of Rothschild – immensely wealthy – Assaults father-in-law. owes him six millions of Pounds – that all his food is poisoned – that people were watching him all night under the bed &c. throwing glasses about. Most incessant Chatterer –

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) threw the chamber utensil out through the window glass – threw his watch in the fire. Broke the glasses of clocks in the room, struck his wife several times – swearing his wife and mother were prostitutes &c

Name and Medical Designation, Robert Brown. M. D.

Place of Abode, Belhaven House Pollokshields

DATED this 5th day of May One thousand eight hundred and ninety

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Christie being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Edward Harding, Hotel-keeper, of 18 Leven Street Pollokshields and that the said Edward Harding is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is in a state of Mania and has delusions. He says that his stomach is burning owing to the administration of Sanitation poison. His language is quite incoherent.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, James Christie, M. D.

Place of Abode 2 West Kilbride Terrace, Hillhead, Glasgow

DATED this Sixth day of May One thousand eight hundred and ninety.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Robert Brown. being (1) a Doctor of Medicine. Glasgow University hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 18. Leven St. Pollokshields in the County of Renfrew. , seen and personally examined Edward Harding & that the said person is of unsound mind, & a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.

(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Robert Brown M.D.

DATED this 5th day of ~~January~~ May One thousand eight hundred and 90.

(The following should be filled up whenever a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM to receive therein Edward Harding to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Brother in Law

Signature and Address James Anderson

Date May 5th 1890

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) Sheriff Substitute of the County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of James Anderson 90 Kennure Street Pollokshields Certificates under the hands of Robert Brown and James Christie , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined Edward Harding 18 Leven Street Pollokshields, Petitioners Brother in Law and that the said Edward Harding is a (2) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Edward Harding as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Edward Harding which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.

(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.

(3) Insert Name and Designation.

(4) Insert Name of Patient, and if a Pauper state the fact.

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this 6th day of May One thousand eight hundred and ninety

A Erskine Murray

To the Superintendent of the Public Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

8040

Edward Harding

admitted 5th May 1890

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of William Arrol residing at 10 Oakley Ter. Dennistoun Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Elizabeth Pattison or Arrol your Petitioner's (3) wife residing as there with him is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Mrs Elizabeth Arrol to the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

* William Arrol

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 6th (4) day of May One thousand eight hundred and 90

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Elizabeth Pattison or Arrol
2. Sex and Age,	female. 51 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Lady.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	United Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	10 Oakley Ter. Glasgow.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Do & Gartnavel
8. Length of time Insane,	more or less so for 15 years
9. Whether First Attack,	yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	about 36.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Wellcraigs Kirkintilloch about 8 years ago
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	as above
13. Supposed Cause,	Uterine Disorder
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	=
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mrs Stewart. Fergusle Paisley - her sister. Petitioners & her Husband none known
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	none

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

* William Arrol

Dated this 6th day of May One thousand eight hundred and 90.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, James Christie
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Elizabeth Pattison or Arrol, Lady, usually residing at 10 Oakley Terrace Glasgow and that the said Elizabeth Pattison or Arrol is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

1 Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is extremely sullen and morose, and appears as if she were about to burst out in a paroxysm of fury. She answers some questions; but absolutely refuses to answer others. Her general demeanour, and sullen reticence are inconsistent with soundness of mind, and I infer that she is likely to be a dangerous lunatic.

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mr Yellowlees – She has been destructive, violent and dangerous at her home, under the delusion that things were dirty and contaminated,

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

Name and Medical Designation, James Christie, M.D.

Place of Abode, 2 East Kelvin Terrace, Hillhead, Glasgow

DATED this eighth day of May One thousand eight hundred and ninety

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, John Ross Grange
being a (1) Graduate in medicine of Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Elizabeth Pattison or Arrol, Lady, lately residing at 10 Oakley Tce, Dennistoun and that the said Elizabeth Pattison or Arrol is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She seems very dull & listless and when pressed with inquiries replies in a tremulous wild & furtive manner. She informs me that there is nothing wrong with her but headaches, but that these are so severe that she has no control of herself.

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Dr Yellowlees informs me that for years she has been very destructive, passionate, & dangerous to servants & others, in the belief that servants & persons around her were filthy & abominable respectively.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

Name and Medical Designation, John R. Grange M.B.

Place of Abode 2 Grosvenor Terrace. Glasgow

DATED this 6th day of May One thousand eight hundred and Ninety two.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Dyscowlees
being (1) M.D. Edin
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 10 Oakley Terrace Dennistoun Glasgow
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Elizabeth Pattison or Arrol residing there
& that the said person is of unsound mind, & a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

DATED this 3rd day of May One thousand eight hundred and 90

Dyscowlees MD

(The following should be filled up whenever a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM to receive therein Mrs Elizabeth Arrol to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Husband

Signature and Address William Arrol

Date May 5. 1890.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray Sheriff Substitute of the County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of William Arrol 10 Oakley Terrace Dennistoun Glasgow, husband of Patient Certificates under the hands of James Christie and John Ross Granger, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined Elizabeth Pattison or Arrol 10 Oakley Terrace Dennistoun Glasgow and that the said Elizabeth Pattison or Arrol is a (3) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Elizabeth Pattison or Arrol as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Elizabeth Pattison or Arrol which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Substitute.
(2) State [illegible]
(3) Insert Name and Designation.

(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this 6th day of May One thousand eight hundred and ninety

A Erskine Murray

To the Superintendent of the Public Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

8041

Eliz.th Pattison or Arrol

Admitted 5.th May 1890

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Andrew Helson Gibb, Clerk residing at 28 Urilton St. Glasgow

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Isabella Helson or Gibb, Housewife your Petitioner's (3) Mother residing at 28 Urilton St. Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Isabella Helson or Gibb to the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

* Andrew Helson Gibb

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this Sixth (4) day of May One thousand eight hundred and ninety years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Isabella Helson or Gibb
2. Sex and Age,	47 yrs.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widow
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	—
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Church of Scotland
6. Previous Place of Abode,	28 Urilton St
7. Place where Found and Examined,	28 Urilton St.
8. Length of time Insane,	Indefinite probably 11 or 12 years.
9. Whether First Attack,	No. 4th attack
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	35 or about that.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Under treatment in London & 2ce in Gartnavel
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	one week
13. Supposed Cause,	Probably previous attacks & anxiety connected with family matters
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	yes.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	William Helson, Brother. 7 Murray St Maryhill N.K.P.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

* Andrew Helson Gibb.

Dated this Sixth day of May One thousand eight hundred and ninety years

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, David Cowie being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Master in Surgery of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 28 Milton street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Isabella Hutson or Gibb domestic residing at 28 Milton Street and that the said Mrs Isabella Hutson or Gibb is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1 Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
states that she cannot sleep. that she cannot go out for people shouting about her. Hears noises at night.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
By her son Andrew Gibb, that she says something about the house. that she wants to go out of existence. cannot rest

Name and Medical Designation, David Cowie MB.C.M.

Place of Abode, 71 Milton Street Glasgow

DATED this sixth day of May One thousand eight hundred and 90

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Jas Stewart being a (1) M B Ch (Ed) and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 28 Milton St Lanark in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Isabella Hutson or Gibb and that the said Mrs Isabella Hutson or Gibb is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Rambling & incoherent in her statements - Cannot sleep from states she has dreadful dreams - threatens to commit suicide

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Mr William Hutson states that on she wanted a knife to destroy herself & tried injure herself with large pin also that she has been very violent this morning & was asking when Andrew her son was to be operated

Name and Medical Designation, Jas Stewart

Place of Abode 3 E Park Terrace Maryhill

DATED this 6th day of May One thousand eight hundred and 90.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, David Cowie
being (1) M.R.C.M. of Glasgow University
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 28
Wilton Street Glasgow
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
Mrs Isabella Hilson or Gibb aforesaid,
& that the said person is of unsound mind, & a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.
And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

David Cowie MBCM

DATED this seventh day of May One thousand eight hundred and 90

(The following should be filled up whenever a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM to receive therein Mrs Isabella Hilson or Gibb
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Son

Signature and Address Andrew Hilson Gibb 28 Wilton St Glasgow

Date 6th May 1890

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, David Davidson Balfour Sheriff Substitute
of the (3) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (5) Andrew
Hilson Gibb, Clerk, 28 Wilton Street, Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of David Cowie
and Jas. Stewart, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Isabella Hilson or Gibb, Housewife 28
Wilton Street Glasgow, Petitioners mother
and that the said Isabella Hilson or Gibb
is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Isabella Hilson or Gibb
as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Isabella Hilson or Gibb which accompanied the said Petition.

(3) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(4) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(5) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this seventh day of May One thousand eight hundred and ninety.

D S Balfour

To the Superintendent of the Public Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

8042

Isabella Wilson or Gibb

admitted 6th May 1890

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM. A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) ~~Lanark~~ County of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Thomas Frost, Tailor 106 Bridgeman St Glasgow

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Lizzie Frost Daughter residing with the Petitioner

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's (3) is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Lizzie Frost to the Eastwood Asylum and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Thomas Frost

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 9th (4) day of May One thousand ~~eight~~ nine hundred and 90

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Lizzie Frost
2. Sex and Age,	Female 33 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	none
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Baptist
6. Previous Place of Abode,	106 Bridgeman St
7. Place where Found and Examined,	106 Bridgeman St.
8. Length of time Insane,	~~3 years~~ ~~1 year~~
9. Whether First Attack,	~~2 do~~ 33 years
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	none
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	1 month Nervousness or Detention
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	no
13. Supposed Cause,	no
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	yes
15. Whether Suicidal,	~~yes~~
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Thomas Frost, Father,
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	none
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	none
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 9th day of May One thousand eight hundred and 90

(To be signed by the Party applying) Thomas Frost

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.
(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James R. Buchanan being a (1) Licentiate Fac. Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 106 Stockwell street, Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Lizzie Frost 106 Ardgowan St and that the said Lizzie Frost is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
She talks in an utterly unintelligible incoherent manner. She is very abusive and quite irresponsible

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Her Father visits & sister informs that she is very violent, throwing about tea and milk, & struck her father on the head with a stick threatened to stab him.

Name and Medical Designation, Jas R. Buchanan, L.F.P.S.G.

Place of Abode, 92 Regent Terrace.

DATED this ninth day of May One thousand eight hundred and ninety

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Malcolm Black being a (1) M.D. of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 106 Ardgowan Street, Glasgow. in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) ~~Lizzie~~ Lizzie Frost, residing at 106 Ardgowan Street, Glasgow and that the said Lizzie Frost is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Carries on a rambling incoherent talk. Is evidently quite incapable of taking care of herself.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Her sister says she has been very excited of late, throwing hot tea, milk & sticks at her father, and threatened him with a knife.

Name and Medical Designation, Malcolm Black M.D.

Place of Abode 5 Corunna Place, Glasgow

DATED this ninth day of May One thousand eight hundred and 90.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the
Asylum to receive therein
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, _____

Signature and Address _____

Date _____

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Frothingham Murray (1) Sheriff-Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Thomas Frost Jailer 106 Argyle Street Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of James R. Buchanan
and Malcolm Black , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Lizzie Frost 106 Argyle Street Glasgow Petitioners daughter and that the said Lizzie Frost is a (5) Person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Lizzie Frost as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Lizzie Frost which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this twenty fifth day of May One thousand eight hundred and ninety

A Erskine Murray

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

8043

Lizzie Kosh

admitted 12th May 1890

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of Duncan McGregor Bourie, Joiner residing at 245 Saracen St, Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Marion Cleland or Bourie your Petitioner's (3) wife residing at 245 Saracen st, Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Marion Cleland or Bourie to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction Her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

* Duncan McGregor Bourie,

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 12th. (4) day of May One thousand eight hundred and ninety

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Marion Cleland or Bourie
2. Sex and Age,	female, 59 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	housewife, wife of joiner
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	245 Saracen st.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	do.
8. Length of time Insane,	about 3½ years.
9. Whether First Attack,	no Fourth
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	at Gartnavel two years ago
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	5 months
13. Supposed Cause,	nervousness + previous attacks
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degrees of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Alexander Cleland, Brother abbots wich Paisley Her maternal uncle hanged himself + a maternal aunt was insane Her Parents were cousins
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

* Duncan McGregor Bourie

DATED this 12th day of May One thousand eight hundred and ninety years

* To be signed by the Party applying

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Christie being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 245 Saracen Street, Possil Park in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Marion Blland or Bowie, wife of Louis, N. B. Railway and that the said Marion Blland or Bowie is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She appears to be at present, in a state of Dementia. She seems to be quite incapable of answering questions, and is unable to take care of herself. I certified her on a former occasion, and she was then discharged recovered.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her husband states that, since she left the asylum, she has had occasional lucid intervals, though never quite well

Name and Medical Designation, James Christie, M.D.

Place of Abode, 2 West Kelvin Terrace, Hillhead, Glasgow

DATED this 12th day of May One thousand eight hundred and ninety.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Steil Mair being a (1) Graduate of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 245 Saracen St. Possilpark in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Marion Blland or Bowie wife of Duncan Bowie, Joiner and that the said Mrs Marion Bland or Bowie is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She refuses to speak and shuns intercourse with certain persons. She seems quite unable to manage her house and her appearance is indicative of her mental state. She refuses however to converse with so that for as possible to say if she suffers from any subjective symptoms

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) About 2 years ago I certified her insane and since then she has (her husband states) never been quite well. She is utterly helpless in the House and quite demented.

Name and Medical Designation, J. S. Mair MB CM DC

Place of Abode 245 Saracen St Possilpark

DATED this 12th day of May. One thousand eight hundred and ninety Years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, James Christie, M. D.
being (1) a Graduate of the Glasgow University
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 245 Saracen Street, Possil Park
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
Marion Cleland or Bowie
and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

James Christie M. D.

DATED this 12th day of May One thousand eight hundred and ninety

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, David Gordon Balfour (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Duncan McGregor Bowie Joiner, 245 Saracen Street Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of James Christie
and James S. Muir, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Marion Cleland or Bowie 245 Saracen Street Glasgow Helpers wife
and that the said Marion Cleland or Bowie is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Marion Cleland or Bowie
as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Marion Cleland or Bowie which accompanied the said Petition.

D Balfour

DATED this thirteenth day of May One thousand eight hundred and ninety

To the Superintendent of the Public Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.

8044

Marion Cleland or Bowie

Admitted 12th May 1890

I request that Marion Cleland or Bowie, my wife,

be admitted into the Asylum on the certificate of emergency.

Duncan McGregor Bowie,

Date. 12th May 1890

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of William Richardson, Iron-plater residing at 18 Peterhill Road, Springburn humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Arthur Richardson, plater your Petitioner's (3) Father residing at 18 Peterhill Road, Springburn is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Arthur Richardson to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

William Richardson

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 12th (4) day of May One thousand eight hundred and ninety years

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Arthur Richardson
2. Sex and Age,	Male, 54
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Iron Plater
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	18 Peterhill Road, Springburn
7. Place where Found and Examined,	18 Peterhill Road & Royal asylum Gartnavel.
8. Length of time Insane,	8 weeks.
9. Whether First Attack,	First
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	54
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	never.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	8 weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	Injury to head.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no.
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	William Richardson, son 18 Peterhill Rd Springburn Not K. known
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	none.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Wm Richardson

DATED this 12th day of May One thousand eight hundred and ninety years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. 1.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, W. Macknight Wilson being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physicians & Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 18 Petershill Road Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Arthur Richardson, pauper, residing at 18 Petershill Road, Glasgow and that the said Arthur Richardson, pauper, is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Incoherence of answers is marked: he imagines his wife has been unfaithful; that the family have squandered his money; he is dangerous.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
He has threatened violence towards his wife: imagines the family are all traitors.
Information from his wife.

Name and Medical Designation, W. Macknight Wilson M.B. C.M.

Place of Abode, 20 Grafton Square, Glasgow

Dated this 9th day of May One thousand eight hundred and 90.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, or an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, D. G. Duffus being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Aberdeen University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 18 Petershill Rd Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Arthur Richardson residing at 18 Petershill Rd Glasgow and that the said Arthur Richardson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He gives irrelevant answers: has various delusions about family affairs - under impression that family have his money, turns everything upside down in his search for it. Imagines he is at Govan. He is at times violent -

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Communicated by Relations W. Richardson
Want to persuade that his present abode is where I want to be: asserts that he has more houses in Glasgow & Govan & goes to look for them. Has threatening violence several times.

Name and Medical Designation, D. G. Duffus. M.A.M.B.C.M.

Place of Abode Springburn

Dated this ninth day of May One thousand eight hundred and ninety.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, W. Macknight Wilson being (1) Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow University hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 18 Petershill Road, Glasgow in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Arthur Richardson, painter, residing Ibid. and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Wm. Macknight Wilson M.B. C.M.

DATED this 13th day of May One thousand eight hundred and 90.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, David Davidson Balfour Sheriff Substitute of the (3) County of (4) Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (5) William Richardson, Iron Plater, 18 Petershill Road, Springburn Certificates under the hands of W. Macknight Wilson and J. C. G. Duffus, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined Arthur Richardson, Plater, 18 Petershill Road, Springburn Petitioner and that the said Arthur Richardson is a (6) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Arthur Richardson as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Arthur Richardson which accompanied the said Petition.

D. D. Balfour

DATED this Seventh day of May One thousand eight hundred and Ninety

To the Superintendent of the Public Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

---

(3) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(4) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(5) Insert Name and Designation.
(6) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(7) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

8045

Arthur Richardson

admitted 15th May 1890

I request that Arthur Richardson, my father

be admitted into the Asylum on the certificate of emergency.

Wm Richardson

Date 17th May 1890

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[25 and 26 Vic. Cap. 54, Sect. 14.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry

(3) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark Burgh or Shire Substitutes,—

The Petition of Janet Borland (3) Housewife residing at Fenwick. ayrshire

humbly Sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Alexander Borland, her husband residing at Fenwick ayrshire is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Alexander Borland to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Janet Borland

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 21st (4) day of May One thousand eight hundred and Ninety

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Alexander Borland
2. Sex and Age,	Male 58 Years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous occupation (if any),	Insurance agent
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	United Presbyterian Church
6. Previous Place of Abode,	11 Prince Edward St Govanhill
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Fenwick. + 4 Matilda Place Strathbungo
8. Length of time Insane,	about 4 Months
9. Whether First Attack,	first attack
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	(about 4 Months), some years
13. Supposed Cause,	unknown { mental strain on a predisposed brain
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Janet Borland. wife High Fenwick Ayrshire
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None { His father was very intemperate & died after 5 yrs illness the cause of death having been called Softening of the brain
	Nothing

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Janet Borland

Dated this 21st day of May One thousand eight hundred and Ninety

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, J. C. Reid

being a (1) L.R.C.P. & E. Edin.

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon

do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 45 Tennick in the County of Ayr separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) ~~Robert~~ Alexander Borland, Insurance agent residing at Tennick, Ayrshire and that the said ~~Robt~~ Borland is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

(6) *State the facts.*

Seems labouring under great mental excitement, and at times is violent. Constantly talking incoherently, and does not know what is said to him.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

Constantly tearing off his clothes, and kicks and strikes out at those near him, always mumbling to himself, runs away when he gets out.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* J. C. Reid L.R.C.P.E. & E.

Place of Abode, Tennick

DATED this 21st day of May One thousand eight hundred and Ninety

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James Kerr Love M.D.

being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician

do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 4 Mahilda Place Strathaven in the County of Renfrew separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Alexander Borland Insurance agent. Residing at Tennick Ayrshire and that the said Alexander Borland is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any) or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

(6) *State the facts.*

I have seen patient before this state was in a of much less intelligence than some months ago. He continually mutters incoherently, he does not know his whereabouts, nor my name

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

He has repeatedly attacked his brother when they were walking together & sometimes has struck his wife.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Kerr Love M.D.

Place of Abode, Strathaven

DATED this 27th day of May One thousand eight hundred and ninety.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, James Kerr Love
being (1) a doctor Medicine of Glasgow University
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Rottenrow
in the County of Renfrew, seen and personally examined
Alexander Borland, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(SIGNED) James Kerr Love

DATED this 27th day of May One thousand eight hundred and ninety-

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, David Dundas Balfour, Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me with a Petition at the instance of (3) Janet Baglen or Borland Housewife, Renwick Ayrshire

Certificates under the hands of J. B. Reid
and James Kerr Love, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined Alexander Borland Renwick Ayrshire Ploughman husband and that the said Alexander Borland is a (4) person of unsound mind

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Alexander Borland as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize you to Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Alexander Borland which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) D D Balfour

DATED this twenty-eighth day of May One thousand eight hundred and ninety

To the Superintendent of the Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

8046

Alexander Borlund

Admitted 27th May 1890

+ I request that my Husband Alex. Borlund be admited into the Asylum on the certificate of emergence

Janet Borlund

+ 27th May 1890

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes*—

The Petition of James Henderson residing at 16 Windsor Terrace, St Georges Road, Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mrs Mary Parlane your Petitioner's (3) Aunt by marriage residing at 32 West Clyde Street, Helensburgh is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Mrs Mary Parlane to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

* James Henderson

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 28th (4) day of May One thousand eight hundred and 90

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mary Parlane
2. Sex and Age,	female. 78 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	widow
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	no occupation
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Free Church
6. Previous Place of Abode,	32 Wt Clyde St Helensburgh
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Do and Gartnavel
8. Length of time Insane,	about 2 months, more or less
9. Whether First Attack,	no. second
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	about 67 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Ouglahouse
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	as above
13. Supposed Cause,	Extirpation of breast for cancer abt 2 mnds ago.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	at times
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	=
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Petitioner's wife, Mrs James Henderson is her niece - address as above. A sister is weak minded
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	none

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

* James Henderson

DATED this 28th day of May One thousand eight hundred and 90.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James M'Ewan being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 32 Windsor Hillsborough in the County of Dunbarton separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Mary Parlane Widow residing there and that the said Mary Parlane is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Melancholic anxiety about her soul. States that she is pursued by murderers, and demons

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

She is violent - restless, tears her clothes, and threatened violences to those preventing her.

Has from nurse in attendance Mrs Robertson, and others

Name and Medical Designation, James M'Ewan M.B. Edin

Place of Abode, Braeside Hillsborough

DATED this twenty-eighth day of May One thousand eight hundred and ninety years

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Christie being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Mary Parlane, Widow from Hillsborough and that the said Mrs Mary Parlane is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is very much depressed, and is suicidal. She thinks that people wish to kill her.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, James Christie, M. D.

Place of Abode 2 Great Kelvin Terrace, Glasgow

DATED this 29th day of May One thousand eight hundred and 90

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, James McEwan
being (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Glasgow University
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 32 W Clyde Street
in the County of Dunbarton, seen and personally examined
Mary Parlane, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

James McEwan MB CM

DATED this twenty eighth day of May One thousand eight hundred and ninety years

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

I hereby request the Superintendent of the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM to receive therein Mrs Mary Parlane, born Helensburgh to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Niece

Signature and Address Jessie R Henderson 16 Windsor Ter

Date May 28. 1890 81 George St Glasgow

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, David Davidson Balfour Sheriff Substitute of the (1) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) James Henderson 16 Windsor Terrace St Georges Road Glasgow Certificates under the hands of James McEwan and James Christie, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined Mrs Mary Parlane 32 West Clyde Street Helensburgh Petitioners Aunt by marriage and that the said Mrs Mary Parlane is a (2) Person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mrs Mary Parlane as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize Her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mrs Mary Parlane which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, as a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this 29th day of May One thousand eight hundred and ninety

D D Balfour

To the Superintendent of the Public Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

8047

Mary Parlane

Admitted 28th May 1890

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of William B. Burnett. Inspector of Poor Parish of Old Monkland humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Margaret Buchanan your Petitioner's (3) pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Margaret Buchanan to the Royal Asylum Glasgow and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Wm B. Burnett

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this twenty ninth (4) day of May One thousand eight hundred and ninety years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Margaret Buchanan
2. Sex and Age,	Female 28 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Cook.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	2 Manse Street. Coatbridge
7. Place where Found and Examined,	2 Manse Street. Coatbridge
8. Length of time Insane,	About one year?
9. Whether First Attack,	yes.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	27 years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*].	None
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	(15 mo.) about one year?
13. Supposed Cause,	Masters death. Religious excitement ?c ??
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	yes.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Old Monkland Parish
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	28 May 1890.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	David Brown, 2 Manse Street Coatbridge. Uncle. None.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Twenty ninth day of May One thousand eight hundred and 90 yrs.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Wm B. Burnett P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Crawford, M.B.C.M. (Glas.) being a (1) duly qualified registered practitioner and being in actual practice as a (2) general practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 2 Manse St Coatbridge in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Margaret Buchanan 2 Manse St, Coatbridge, servant, pauper and that the said Margaret Buchanan is a (5) lunatic and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

She has an imbecile appearance
Her Memory is defective
At times she laughs to herself without apparent reason, & only answers in monosyllables.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

For some time past, she has been restless & fidgetty breaking out into violent passions, without cause & destroying & breaking articles of furniture. Has frequently threatened to hurt herself. Mrs Brown, uncle of the patient, supplied this information

Name and Medical Designation, John Crawford, M.B.C.M.

Place of Abode, 12 Main St, Coatbridge

DATED this 27th day of May One thousand eight hundred and ninety.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, or an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Marshall, being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh and of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons, Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 2 Manse Street, Coatbridge in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Margaret Buchanan, Maid-Servant, 2 Manse Street, Coatbridge, a Pauper and that the said Margaret Buchanan is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

a She has the characteristic physiognomy of a lunatic.
b She stares vacantly, & in no way is she interested in her surroundings.
c She only speaks when spoken to, & laughs occasionally without any apparent cause.
d She put a flower-basket on her head, as if it were a bonnet, while I conversed with her.
e She brought a piece of polished brass from the kitchen to the room & gave it to her aunt, who had not asked for such a thing.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

a Her Aunt Mrs David Brown informed me, that she is very eccentric at times, cunning, & given to destructiveness, breaking mirrors & chinaware: also that while out in the fields with a female cousin, she lifted with her hands cow manure & commenced eating it. To-day she put a poker into the fire, and when asked why, said she was going to burn herself.

Name and Medical Designation, John Marshall. L.R.C.P. & L.F.P.S.G.

Place of Abode Adam Villa. Coatbridge.

DATED this twenty Eighth day of May One thousand eight hundred and ninety years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

667

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I William Ludovic Mair Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute of the (3) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) William B. Burnett. Inspector of Poor. Parish of Old Monkland Certificates under the hands of John Crawford. M.B. C.M. and John Marshall. L.R.C.P. & L.F.P.S.G. being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Margaret Buchanan, a pauper and that the said Margaret Buchanan is a (5) lunatic

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Margaret Buchanan as a Patient into the (6) Royal Asylum of Glasgow and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Margaret Buchanan which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this 31st day of May One thousand eight hundred and ninety years.

Wm Lud Mair

To the Superintendent of the (7) Royal Asylum of Glasgow

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

8048

Margaret Buchanan.

admitted 30th May 1890

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of James Galloway, joiner residing at 24 Taylor St, Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that your Petitioner's (3) sister Mary Cameron Galloway, Mauldemaker, residing at 24 Taylor St. Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Mary Cameron Galloway to the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

\+ * James Galloway

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 8th (4) day of June One thousand eight hundred and ninety years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mary Cameron Galloway
2. Sex and Age,	22, female
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Maulle-maker
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	24 Taylor St,
7. Place where Found and Examined,	24 Stockwell St.
8. Length of time Insane,	~~a fo~~ a week
9. Whether First Attack,	Fust
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	22.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	—
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	one week
13. Supposed Cause,	Childbirth - Confined fortnight ago.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	William Galloway. Father No A.P. 24 Taylor St.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

\+ * James Galloway

Dated this 8th day of June One thousand eight hundred and ninety years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Gibson Leitch being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 24 Stockwell St Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary Cameron Galloway, 24 Stockwell St, Glasgow from 24 Taylor St Glasgow and that the said Mary Cameron Galloway is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Extremely restless & Garrulous, Rambling from subject to subject without any Reasons. Occasionally ejaculating that She is Hearing her mouth in Hell & then immediately adding that She is now in Heaven.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mrs Cameron — with whom she is presently residing — States that She is at times very violent requiring restraint. & that She refuses food.

Name and Medical Designation, J Gibson Leitch MD

Place of Abode, 15 Monteith Row

DATED this 8th day of June One thousand eight hundred and 90

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, William Innes being a (1) Practitioner in Medicine of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 24 Stockwell St Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary Cameron Galloway 24 Stockwell St Glasgow from 24 Taylor St Glasgow and that the said Mary Cameron Galloway is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She states there is a snake in her head which is trying to get into her heart. She also states she is in Heaven. She is very garrulous & restless

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Wm Innes M.B. C.M. L.F.P.S.G.

Place of Abode 16 Monteith Row

DATED this eighth day of June One thousand eight hundred and ninety

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, John Gibson Leitch being (1) Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow University hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 74 Taylor St Glasgow in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Mary Cameron Galloway, & that the said person is of unsound mind, & a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.

(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

J. Gibson Leitch M.D.

Dated this 8th day of June One thousand eight hundred and 90

(The following should be filled up whenever a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Glasgow Royal Asylum to receive therein Mary Cameron Galloway to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Brother

Signature and Address James Galloway 24 Taylor St.

Date 8th June 1890

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Guthrie (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) James Galloway Joiner, 24 Taylor St. Glasgow Certificates under the hands of John Gibson Leitch and William Muir, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mary Cameron Galloway, Mantlemaker, 24 Taylor St, Glasgow, Petitioner Sister, etc., and that the said Mary Cameron Galloway is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mary Cameron Galloway as a Patient into the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mary Cameron Galloway which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.

(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.

(3) Insert Name and Designation.

(4) Describe him, if a Pauper, state etc.

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

Dated this ninth day of June One thousand eight hundred and ninety.

W. Guthrie

To the Superintendent of the Public Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

8049

Mary Cameron Galloway

Admitted 8th June 1890

Excerpt from Minutes of
Meeting of Govan Combin-
-ation Parochial Board,
held within the Board Room
No 7 Carlton Place, Glasgow
the 26th day of June 1890.

Mr Thomas Dick in the Chair.

Inter Alia.

"In terms of the Lunacy Acts
"29 & 30 Vict Cap 51 Sect. 11. the Board
"removed from the Poors Roll of the
"Combination, James Simpson,
"presently chargeable in Glasgow
"Royal Asylum, Gartnavel and agreed
"to intrust the disposal of the said
"James Simpson to his family re-
"siding at 19 Pollock Street, who
"have undertaken to provide in a satis-
"-factory manner for his future care
"and treatment and thus relieve the
"Board of his further chargeability."

A true excerpt.

Thos Dick Chairman.

Andw Wallace Inspector of Poor.

James Simpson

Govan Patent

Stamps to provide 1 July 90

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.

25 & 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sect. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of William Hart, Junior residing at 40 Princes Street, Pollokshields humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that John Hart your Petitioner's (3) brother residing at 40 Princes Street, Pollokshields is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said John Hart to the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

Wm Hart Junr.

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 13th (4) day of June One thousand eight hundred and ninety

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Hart
2. Sex and Age,	male, 32
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Clerk till two years ago, since idle.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	United Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	40 Princes Street, Pollokshields.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	The Western Police Office, Glasgow & Gartnavel
8. Length of time Insane,	10 days
9. Whether First Attack,	first
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	32
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	—
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	10 days
13. Supposed Cause,	want of occupation
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	—
15. Whether Suicidal,	—
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	might be.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	William Hart, 40 Princes Street Pollokshields, father. A sister at present in Gartnavel.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

* Wm Hart Junr

Dated this 13th day of June One thousand eight hundred and ninety

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, David Moffat
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Master in Surgery of Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) The Western Police Office Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Stark Clerk presently there and that the said John Stark is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1 Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He labours under the influence of delusions, says that at present he is under the influence of mesmerism, that he is being followed about by people who know his Constitution; He is unfit to take care of himself;

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
William Stark jun: his brother states for some time he has been queer in his manner, and that he believes he was a prize of two thousand pounds, whereas he is worth in his estimation

Name and Medical Designation, David Moffat M.B. Ch.
Place of Abode, 11 Valentine Terrace Glasgow

DATED this 15th day of June One thousand eight hundred and 90.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Christie
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Stark, Clerk, actually residing at 40 Princes Street, Dalkeith and that the said John Stark is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is excited and has delusions. He imagines that he is hypnotized, and followed by people who seek to injure him. He mutters incoherently and says that he is speaking French and Gaelic

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, James Christie, M.D.
Place of Abode 2 Great Kelvin Terrace, Hillhead Glasgow

DATED this fourteenth day of June One thousand eight hundred and ninety

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, David Moffat
being (1) a Bachelor of Medicine & Master in Surgery of Glasgow Univ. I
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) The Victoria
Police Office Glasgow
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
John Hart,
& that the said person is of unsound mind, & a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.
And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

David Moffat M.B. C.M.

DATED this 13th day of June One thousand eight hundred and 90.

(The following should be filled up whenever a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM to receive therein John Hart, 40 Princes Street, Pollokshields to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Brother

Signature and Address Wm Hart Jun. 40 Princes St. Pollokshields

Date June 13th 1890.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, David Davidson Balfour (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) William Hart
junior, 40 Princes Street, Pollokshields
Certificates under the hands of David Moffat
and James Christie, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
John Hart, 40 Princes Street, Pollokshields, Petitioners Brother
and that the said John Hart
is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said John Hart
as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John Hart which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this sixteenth day of June One thousand eight hundred and ninety.

D D Balfour

To the Superintendent of the Public Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

8050

John Stark

Admitted 13th June 1890

NOTE.—In the event of this Sanction not being acted upon, it is requested that intimation of the fact be given to the Board.

SANCTION BY THE GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY FOR THE ADMISSION OF A VOLUNTARY PATIENT.

By Authority of the Board, I hereby sanction the admission of

Margaret Allan

as a Voluntary Patient into Glasgow Royal Asylum

in accordance with the provisions of the Statute.

John Mitchell.

Commissioner in Lunacy.

To Dr Yellowlees,
Royal Asylum,
Glasgow.

GIVEN at Edinburgh this twenty-fifth day of June

One Thousand Eight Hundred and Ninety.

Margaret Allan
Voluntary
Admitted 25th June 1890

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Edward R Goodlatte 5 Windsor Terrace Malahide Ireland humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that William Burgess, of Ridge Park, Lanark your Petitioner's (3) Brother in law is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said William Burgess to the Gartnavel Asylum Glasgow and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) E. R. Goodlatte

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 24th (4) day of June One thousand eight hundred and ninety.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	William Burgess.
2. Sex and Age,	Male. 47 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Merchant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	New York
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Ridgepark. Lanark.
8. Length of time Insane,	Three days – but coming on for more than 18 months
9. Whether First Attack,	First attack.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	Forty seven.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	nowhere
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	12 days.
13. Supposed Cause,	Mental Strain from Overwork
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No. but sometimes uncontrollable
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	—
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Robert Burgess. Brother. Peebles. No.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	—

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 24th day of June One thousand eight hundred and ninety.

(To be signed by the Party applying) E. R. Goodlatte

P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Ewing
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Ridgepark
in the County of Lanark
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) William Burgess Gentleman residing there
and that
the said William Burgess is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Manifest delusions, Insane attentions, profound Melancholy, Complete unfitness to take Care of himself

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, James Ewing M.D
Place of Abode, Lanark

DATED this 24th day of June One thousand eight hundred and Ninety.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Christie
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel
in the County of Lanark
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) William Burgess, merchant, recently residing at Ridgepark, Lanark
and that
the said William Burgess is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) When seen by me, he was reclining on a couch, and I could not get him to utter a single word. He fixed his eyes, for a moment, and grasped my hand firmly. He is evidently insane, and utterly unfit to take care of himself

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His attendant, Donald Ross, says that he suddenly starts up, saying that he hears voices, ordering him sometimes to heaven and at other times to hell. He refuses his food most obstinately and would die unless fed.

Name and Medical Designation, James Christie, M.D.
Place of Abode 2 Great Kilmun Terrace, Hillhead, Glasgow

DATED this twenty eight day of June One thousand eight hundred and Ninety.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, James Ewing Doctor of Medicine & LRCP Edin
being (1) a Medical Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Ridge Park Lanarks
in the County of Lanarks, seen and personally examined
William Burgess, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

I request that W. W. Burgess, my husband
be admitted into the Asylum on the certificate of emergency.

Date June 25 1890.

M. B. Burgess.

Certificates under the hands of James Ewing
and James Christie being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
William Burgess, of Ridgepark, Lanark, Potter Broker in Co and that the said
William Burgess is a (5) Lunatic or a person
of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said William Burgess as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said William Burgess which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this twentysixth day of June — One thousand eight hundred and Ninety.

D S Robertson

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic
Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, James Ewing Doctor of Medicine & LRCP Edin.
being (1) a general Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Ridge Park Lanarks
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
William Burgess, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

James Ewing MD

DATED this 24th day of June One thousand eight hundred and Ninety

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, David Davidson Balfour (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Edward R. Goodlatte, 5 Windsor Terrace, Malahide, Ireland—
Certificates under the hands of James Ewing
and James Christie being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) William Burgess, of Ridgepark, Lanark, Pottr Broder in Lan and that the said William Burgess is a (5) Lunatic or a person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said William Burgess as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow, at Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said William Burgess which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this twentysixth day of June — One thousand eight hundred and Ninety.

D S Balfour

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

8051

William Burgess

admitted 25th June 1890

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Sheriffdom of Renfrew & Bute *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of Angus Millar, Grain Merchant Dunoon

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that John Millar, naman your Petitioner's (3) Brother is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said John Millar to the Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) Angus Millar

DATED this twenty fifth (4) day of June One thousand eight hundred and ninety

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Millar
2. Sex and Age,	Male, 44 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Master Mariner
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Ambrosemore
8. Length of time Insane,	four days
9. Whether First Attack,	first attack
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	
13. Supposed Cause,	cause unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Angus Millar, Dunoon no member of family ever insane
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 25th day of June One thousand eight hundred and 90

(*To be signed by the party applying*) Angus Millar P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Norman M'Leod Clerk being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the University of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Ambrismore Farm house Bute in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Miller, Seaman, recently Master of Steamer "Minard Castle" and that the said John Miller is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1 Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) he left his employment saying he felt depressed in spirits,— he says he has led such an evil life that he has no hope of salvation,— he says he hears people talking to him,— he is very restless requiring to be kept in bed by force,— talks incoherently & does not answer questions intelligibly.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His Sister Mrs Jamieson, Ambrismore, says that he talks incoherently of his having led an evil life, & that he is so determined to get away by himself that two men have to be consequently with him restraining him

Name and Medical Designation, Norman M'Leod Clerk MB & Ch

Place of Abode, Rothesay.

Dated this 25th day of June One thousand eight hundred and ninety

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Andrew Johnston Hall being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Medical practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Ambrismore Farm Bute in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Miller, Seaman, and that the said John Miller is a (5) person of unsound mind. and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is in a very depressed condition of mind, says he has been a great sinner and cannot get forgiveness. Is constantly restless & wont let the bed-clothes cover him. He says he has put his foot in some wrong place & otherwise talks incoherently. To many questions he will give no answer. When he does answer a question it is often unconnected.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mrs Jamieson his sister & Mrs Miller his wife tell me that he has been troubled with evil spirits visiting him. He has slept very little for three nights & has had to be restrained & held in bed by two men.

Name and Medical Designation, Andrew J. Hall. M.D.

Place of Abode 5 Battery Pl Rothesay

Dated this 25th day of June One thousand eight hundred and ninety a.d.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, a and proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.
And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the
to receive therein
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, }

Signature and Address

Date

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Robert Orr advocate (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) Sheriffdom of Renfrew and Bute
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Angus Millar
Grain Merchant Dunoon
Certificates under the hands of Norman Wm Reid Clerk M.B.C.M
and Andrew J. Hall M. B. both Rothesay, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Mark Marlin Ambrisimore Millar and that the said John Millar, and that the said John Millar is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said John Millar as a Patient into the (6) Lunatic Asylum at Gartnavel and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John Millar which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

M. Ab

DATED this twenty fifth day of June One thousand eight hundred and ninety

Rob. Orr.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Lunatic Asylum at Gartnavel

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

8052

John Millar

admitted 26th June 1890

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of David Ker

residing at 10 Park Circus Ayr.

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Miss Eliza Smith your Petitioner's (3) Aunt residing at present at Dumbuck House, Dumbarton is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Miss Eliza Smith to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

* David Ker

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 27 (4) day of June One thousand eight hundred and 96

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Eliza Smith
2. Sex and Age,	female. 77 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Lady
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Baptist
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Broom House Helensburgh
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Dumbuck House, Dumbarton.
8. Length of time Insane,	Over 2 years.
9. Whether First Attack,	Second
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	about 43 it is thought
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Gartnavel Asylum
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	as above
13. Supposed Cause,	old age
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	=
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	The Petitioner is her nephew. address as above Her sister is now a patient in Gartnavel Asylum
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	none

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

* David Ker

DATED this 27th day of June One thousand eight hundred and 96

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Jane Rose Granger
being a (1) Graduate of medicine of Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel, Lanark in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Miss Eliza Smith, lady, lately residing at Dennbeck House, Dumbarton and that
the said Miss Eliza Smith is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1 Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She seemed to me Completely demented from old age, her age being 77 years, and yet she affirms that she is 23 on her marriage: her conversation is full of rambling quotations from the bible, and she says that she can overpower all evil by holding up her

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) hand: she proposes leaving the asylum tonight & before doing so, is going to have a great explosion and destroy Satan.

Name and Medical Designation, Jane R. Granger M.B.C.

Place of Abode, 2 Great Western Terrace, Glasgow

DATED this 27th day of June One thousand eight hundred and eighty years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Christie
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavale, Lanark in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Eliza Smith, lady, recently residing at Dumbeck House, Dumbarton and that
the said Eliza Smith is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is in a state of Dementia, and her language is quite incoherent. She is utterly incapable of taking care of herself, and she requires constant attention, day and night

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, James Christie, M.D.

Place of Abode 2 Great Kelvin Terrace, Hillhead, Glasgow

DATED this twenty seventh day of June One thousand eight hundred and eighty

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, D Greenlees
being (1) M.D. Edin.
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Garnavel near Glasgow
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
Eliza Smith, from Dumbuck House, Dumbarton
& that the said person is of unsound mind, & a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.
And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

D Greenlees M D

DATED this 26th day of June One thousand eight hundred and 90.

(The following should be filled up whenever a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM to receive therein Miss Eliza Smith
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Niece

Signature and Address Jessie Rich 7 Brightons. Govan.

Date June 26. 1890.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Substitute Sheriff (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) – County — of Lanark.
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) David Her 10 Park Circus, Ayr
Certificates under the hands of John Ross Granger —
and James Christie ——, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Miss Eliza Smith, Dumbuck House, Dumbarton
and that the said Miss Eliza Smith
is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of; DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Miss Eliza Smith
as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize Her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Miss Eliza Smith —— which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this twenty eighth day of June One thousand eight hundred and ninety.

To the Superintendent of the Public Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

8053

Eliza Smith

Admitted 26th June 1890

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes.*

The Petition of James Martin residing at 10 Wilton Drive, Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Margaret Muir or ~~Wilton~~ Martin your Petitioner's (3) wife residing at there with him is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Margt. Muir or Martin to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

* James Martin

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 27 (4) day of June One thousand eight hundred and 90

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Margaret Muir or Martin
2. Sex and Age,	female 36 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Wife of
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Commercial Traveller
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	U.P.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	10 Wilton Drive Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Do
8. Length of time Insane,	about two months previous
9. Whether First Attack,	Second
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	about 26.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Once at Home.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	as above.
13. Supposed Cause,	Bodily weakness
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	yes. Has twice attempted suicide by laudanum
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	not a pauper
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	James Muir, her father, is in America. Jas Muir jr. her brother. 61 London Road Glasgow
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	none known none

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

* James Martin

DATED this 27 day of June One thousand eight hundred and 90.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Robert Renfrew
being a (1) a licentiate of the faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow & M. D. St Andrews University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 10 Hilton Drive Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Margaret Muir Martin, residing there and that the said Mrs Margaret Muir Martin is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1 Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is very depressed in spirits & says that she cannot live in this way & has attempted to commit suicide twice this week by taking poisonous doses of laudanum.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Facts communicated as stated above by supposed determination to commit suicide

Name and Medical Designation, Robert Renfrew M D Glasgow

Place of Abode, 109 Lansdowne Crescent

DATED this day of 27th June One thousand eight hundred and ninety.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Charles Muir Hawthorne
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 10 Hilton Drive, Glasgow Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Margaret Muir Martin residing there and that the said Margaret Muir Martin is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Patient's conversation is confused & irritating: she states that her life is intolerable, but from what cause she cannot say: She also says that she cannot avoid committing Suicide

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her husband says that she has been dull & strange for 2 or 3 weeks & that on two occasions she has secretly within the last two days procured & taken a dose of laudanum

Name and Medical Designation, C. M. Hawthorne L.R.C.P.

Place of Abode 64 St Mary's R. Glasgow W.

DATED this 27th day of June One thousand eight hundred and ninety.

+

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Robert Renfrew being (1) a Member of the Faculty of Physicians, Surgeon Glasgow M.D. Edinburgh hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 10 Wilton Drive Glasgow in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Margaret Muir Martin & that the said person is of unsound mind, & a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.

(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Robert Renfrew M.D. Surgeon

DATED this 27th ~~June~~ day of June One thousand eight hundred and Ninety

(The following should be filled up whenever a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM to receive therein Margt. Muir or Martin to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Husband

Signature and Address James Martin 10 Wilton Drive Glasgow

Date 27 June 1890.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Walter Scott Dewar (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) James Martin 10 Wilton Drive, Glasgow Certificates under the hands of Robert Renfrew and Charles Oliver Hawthorne, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Margaret Muir or Martin, wife of & residing with Petitioner, and that the said Margaret Muir or Martin is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Margaret Muir or Martin as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Margaret Muir or Martin which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.

(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.

(3) Insert Name and Designation.

(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this twenty eighth day of June One thousand eight hundred and Ninety.

Walter Scott Dewar

To the Superintendent of the Public Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

8054

Mary. Muir & Martin
admitted 27th June 1890

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Counties of Renfrew and Bute *and his Substitutes*—

The Petition of Edward Twigg, Tinnonth, 33 Newton Street, Greenock humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Charles Samuel Twigg, clerk your Petitioner's (3) Son is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Charles Samuel Twigg — to the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) X Edward Twigg

DATED this twenty eighth (4) day of June One thousand eight hundred and ninety.

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Charles Samuel Twigg
2. Sex and Age,	Male. Aged 21
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Clerk
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Greenock
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Do —
8. Length of time Insane,	two days
9. Whether First Attack,	First Attack
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	See No 2 21 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	—
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	two days
13. Supposed Cause,	unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	—
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Edward Twigg, Petitioner No
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None.

I certify, that to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this twenty eighth day of June One thousand eight hundred and ninety.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) Edward Twigg

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. 1.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, William Johnstone Marshall being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons Edinburgh & holder of Diploma & Doctor of Medicine from the University of Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon in Greenock do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 33 Newton Street Greenock in the County of Renfrew separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Charles Samuel Ivory Clerk, residing at 33 Newton St Greenock and that the said Charles Samuel Ivory is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
He is in a great state of excitement. Answering delusions about persons not being against him — was very violent striking & struggling — broke the drawing room window —

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His mother states that for several weeks he has been in a restless state. That he without reason gave up his situation a few days ago. That he is full of delusions about everybody working against him.

Name and Medical Designation, W. Marshall M.D.

Place of Abode, 8 Hutcheson Square

DATED this 28th day of June One thousand eight hundred and ninety.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Thomas Philip being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine & a Master of Surgery of Edinburgh University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 33 Newton Street, Greenock in the County of Renfrew. separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Charles Samuel Ivory Clerk, residing at 33 Newton St. Greenock and that the said Charles Samuel Ivory is a (5) person of unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Is very excited, is violent. Talks incoherently, has a guilty conscience which have no foundation in fact.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Has made [illegible] to those around him, attempts to injure himself, is sleepless & excited.

Name and Medical Designation, Thomas Philip M.B. C.M.

Place of Abode 47 Dunlop St Greenock

DATED this 27th day of June One thousand eight hundred and ninety.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, William Johnstone Marshall being (1) a Member of the Royal College of Surgeons Edinburgh hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 33 Newton St Greenock in the County of Renfrew, seen and personally examined Charles Samuel Twigg, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

W J Marshall

DATED this 28th day of June One thousand eight hundred and ninety.

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Strange Garden Bruce Esquire Sheriff Substitute of (2) Renfrew and Bute having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Edward Twigg, Greenock, 33 Newton Street, Greenock, Certificates under the hands of William Johnstone Marshall and Thomas Philip, Physician, Greenock, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Charles Samuel Twigg Petitioner Son and that the said Charles Samuel Twigg is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Charles Samuel Twigg as a Patient into the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Charles Samuel Twigg which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this twenty eighth day of June One thousand eight hundred and ninety.

F. V. Bruce

To the Superintendent of the (7) Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.

8055

Charles Samuel Twigg

admitted 28th June 1890

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes.

The Petition of Mrs Eliz. Turnbull residing at 116 George Street Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that John Turnbull your Petitioner's (3) son residing at Merrowlhes is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said John Turnbull to the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

Elizabeth Turnbull

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 7th (4) day of July One thousand eight hundred and 90

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Turnbull
2. Sex and Age,	male - 30 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Restaurateur
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Established Church
6. Previous Place of Abode,	116 George St Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	do
8. Length of time Insane,	about a year
9. Whether First Attack,	yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	29
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Out of Home
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	as above
13. Supposed Cause,	uncertain
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	The Petitioner his mother ~~no~~ known
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	none.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

E. Turnbull

Dated this 7th day of July One thousand eight hundred and 90

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, William Findlay
being a (1) M.D. of Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Medical Practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 116 George St Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Turnbull, residing at 116 George St Glasgow and that the said John Turnbull is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1 Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Has a vacant & moody look; talks incoherently; thinks his sister & those in the house with him are plotting against him to poison him & take away his money; is restless & sleepless, contagious, threatening to do for his sister.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His stepmother, Mrs Turnbull, informs me that he has been in this condition for some months, but lately he has become more violent, & she is afraid to live in the house with him -

Name and Medical Designation, William Findlay. M.D.

Place of Abode, 19 Worcester Crags, Dennistoun, Glasgow,

DATED this Fifth day of July One thousand eight hundred and 90 years -

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, William Maunsie Gilmours
being a (1) M. D. of Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Medical Practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 116 George St Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Turnbull - residing there John Turnbull and that the said John Turnbull is a (5) person of unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Vacant look Talks incoherently - thinks those in the house are plotting against him or always giving him trouble restless.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His Sister informs me that he threatens to cut her throat & that they are all in dread of him, has been this condition for some months

Name and Medical Designation, Wm M. Gilmours M.D.

Place of Abode 1 Buckingham Sq. Govan

DATED this Fifth day of July One thousand eight hundred and Ninety years

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, William Findlay.
being (1) M.D. of Glasgow University
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 116 George St
Glasgow
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
John Turnbull
& that the said person is of unsound mind, & a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.
And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

William Findlay, M.D.

DATED this Fifth day of July One thousand eight hundred and 90 years

(The following should be filled up whenever a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM to receive therein John Turnbull
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, mother

Signature and Address E. Turnbull 116 George st

Date July 6 1890

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Mrs Eliza-
-beth Turnbull, 116 George Street, Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of William Findlay
and William M. Gilmour, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
John Turnbull, 116 George Street, Glasgow,
(Pauper's address)
and that the said John Turnbull
is a (5) person of unsound mind or lunatic
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said John Turnbull
as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John Turnbull which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Seventh day of July One thousand eight hundred and Ninety

A Erskine Murray

To the Superintendent of the Public
Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

8056

John Turnbull

admitted 7th July 1890

2446

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitute.*

The Petition of Wm Peter Reid residing at 33 Abbotsford Place, Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that John Reid your Petitioner's (3) brother residing there & recently at Arbroath is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said John Reid to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

W. P. Reid

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 7th (4) day of July One thousand eight hundred and 90.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Reid
2. Sex and Age,	male. 29 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Probationer of U.P. Church U.P.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	
6. Previous Place of Abode,	33 Abbotsford Place Glasgow & formerly at Arbroath
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Gartnavel
8. Length of time Insane,	Uncertain. Several weeks at least
9. Whether First Attack,	Second
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	25 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Gartnavel Asylum in 1888
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	as above
13. Supposed Cause,	Uncertain
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	not avowed but may be
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	=
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Petitioner his brother. resid ence as above. Maternal Uncle was insane for a time
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	none.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

W. P. Reid

DATED this 7th day of July One thousand eight hundred and 90.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Rose Granger being a (1) graduate in medicine of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Reid, probationer of U.P. Church, and lately residing at 33 Abbotsford Place and that the said John Reid is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(4) *State the facts.*

1 Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (4) He tells me that though in a very happy mood this morning he has frequently very despondent ones in which he finds his whole nervous system completely prostrated: that his imagination completely runs away with him & that many things which he spoke of lately as true

(5) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (5) are complete delusions e.g. that a wealthy gentleman was going to adopt him as a son. that a beautiful young lady was in love with him &c &c.
He was 2 years ago an ~~inmate~~ inmate here, when I am informed, he was ill at it, that he was very ill.

Name and Medical Designation, John R Granger M.B.C.M.

Place of Abode, 2 Grosvenor Terrace Glasgow

DATED this 8th day of July One thousand eight hundred and 90.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Christie being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the Glasgow University, and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Reid, probationer U.P. Church, recently residing at 33 Abbotsford Place and that the said John Reid is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(4) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (4) He states that he is subject to attacks of great despondency, with sleeplessness; and that he is quite aware that he requires to be looked after. He has also, at times, an opposite condition viz exhilaration, and at such times he has delusions. He states that he is in this Asylum of his own accord

(5) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (5)

Name and Medical Designation, James Christie, M. D.

Place of Abode 2 Great Kelvin Terrace, Hillhead.

DATED this eighth day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, D Yellowlees.
being (1) M.D. Edin
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Gartnavel
Glasgow Lanark
in the County of , seen and personally examined
Mr John Reid, 33 Abbotsford Place Glasgow
& that the said person is of unsound mind, & a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

DATED this 7th day of July One thousand eight hundred and 90. D Yellowlees MD

(The following should be filled up whenever a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM to receive therein Mr John Reid to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Brother

Signature and Address P. Reid

Date July 14th 1890.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Walter Cook Spens, Advocate, (1) Sheriff Substitute,
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Peter Reid,
33 Abbotsford Place Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of John Ross Granger
and James Christie , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) John Reid, 33 Abbotsford Place, Glasgow & recently at Alloa, Petitioner's Brother
and that the said John Reid
is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said John Reid
as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize Its Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John Reid which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this eighth day of July One thousand eight hundred and Ninety.

Walter C. Spens

To the Superintendent of the Public Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

8057

John Reid

admitted 7th July 1890

[FORM A[1]]

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 37.

NOTICE OF ADMISSION.

I HEREBY GIVE NOTICE, That (1)
was received into this House as a (2)
Patient on the (3) day of
and I hereby transmit a Copy of the Order and Medical Certificates and Statement on which was received.

Subjoined is a Report with respect to the mental and bodily condition of the above-named Patient.

Superintendent.

DATED at this (4) day of
One thousand eight hundred and

To the Secretary of the
General Board of Lunacy.

REPORT.

I HAVE this day (5) seen and personally examined
the Patient named in the above Notice,
and hereby report and certify, with respect to mental state, that (6)

and with respect to bodily health and condition, that (6)

(7)

DATED this day of One thousand
eight hundred and

(1) Name and Designation.
(2) Private *or* Pauper.
(3) Some day within fourteen days after the date of the Order of the Sheriff; *or* within twenty-one days, if the Order be granted by the Sheriff of Orkney and Shetland.
(4) Some day not less than two clear days after the admission of the Patient, and before the expiration of fourteen clear days after admission.
(5) Insert Particulars.
(6) Insert Particulars.
(7) Add Designation.

~~Copies~~.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff —— *of the* (2) Stirling, Dumbarton *and* Clackmannan *and his Substitutes,*

The Petition of Mrs Helen Martin or Smith. 157 High Street, Dumbarton, wife of John Smith, residing there humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that the said John Smith ——

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's (3) Husband ——— is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said John Smith —— to the Public Asylum at Gartnavel, Glasgow and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

Helen Martin Smith

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Ninth (4) day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Smith
2. Sex and Age,	M (60) Sixty years of age
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	a Publican for the last thirty years
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	157 High St Dumbarton
7. Place where Found and Examined,	" "
8. Length of time Insane,	a few weeks
9. Whether first Attack,	yes. first attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	—
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	—
12. Duration of existing Attack,	about two weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	worry
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	—
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Helen Martin Smith 157 High St Dumbarton wife.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	none

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this ~~Eleven~~ (11) day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) Helen Martin Smith

(~~Copies~~.)

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, John Robertson
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine and Master in
Surgery of the University of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 157 High St.
Dumbarton in the County of
Dumbarton separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) John Smith
and that
the said John Smith is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Refuses food and wont
go to bed; neither will he go
out nor go near his business

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His wife tells me he thought
he was not in his own
house, when he was at home.
She says he strikes her now

Name and Medical Designation, John Robertson M.D. C.M.

Place of Abode, Kenyon Dumbarton

DATED this 9th day of July One thousand eight
hundred and ninety

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Benjamin Maule Richard
being a (1) A Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons
Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 157 High St
Dumbarton in the County of
Dumbarton separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) John Smith
and that
the said John Smith is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Refuses food.
would not answer
kicking the ground with his foot my questions & kept

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His wife told me that he would not
to go near his shop & that he strikes her.

Name and Medical Designation, B.M. Richard L.F.P.S.G.

Place of Abode, Achindarroch Dumbarton

DATED this 9th day of July One thousand eight
hundred and 90 Years

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

8058

I John Smith ~~Empire~~ admitted 10 July 1890

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I Robert Blair. Esquire. Sheriff (1) Substitute of Stirling. ~~of the~~ (2) Dumbarton and Clackmannan having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Mrs Helen Martin or Smith before designed Certificates under the hands of John Robertson and Benjamin Marshall Rolland ~~and~~ before designed , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) John Smith. before designed — and that the said John Smith — is a (5) Lunatic

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said John Smith as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Gartnavel. Glasgow and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John Smith. which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Ninth day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety at Dumbarton

R. C. Blair's

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Asylum of Gartnavell Glasgow

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Robert McKenzie residing at 6 Blythswood Road, Renfrew humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that James McKenzie, Engineer, 6 Blythswood Rd Renfrew your Petitioner's (3) Brother is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said James McKenzie to the Glasgow Royal asylum and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Robert McKenzie

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Twelfth (4) day of July One thousand eight hundred and Ninety

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	James M Kenzie
2. Sex and Age,	Male 38
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Engineer Journeyman
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	6 Blythswood Road Renfrew
7. Place where Found and Examined,	6 Blythswood Road + Royal asylum Gartnavel
8. Length of time Insane,	5 Weeks
9. Whether First Attack,	1st Attack
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	38
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	5 Weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	Influenza
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Threatened
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Robert McKenzie 6 Blythswood Road Renfrew None known to be insane
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 12th day of July One thousand eight hundred and Ninety

(To be signed by the Party applying) Robert McKenzie

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, William Goldie Stevens being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons in Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 6 Blythswood Road Renfrew — — — — — Renfrew — — in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James McKenzie Engineer Residing at No 6 Blythswood Road Renfrew and that the said James Mackenzie is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He states he feels that he has ruined his health by his own misconduct & that he myself are he would not recover and would be better dead, Quite excited in his talk very much excited gesticulating.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His brother Mr Robert Mackenzie informed me that he jumped out of a one storey window, and when taken up from the ground he said his pain & he was not high enough & he must be dead

Name and Medical Designation, W Goldie Stevens Physician & Surgeon.

Place of Abode, Buchanan Renfrew

DATED this 12th day of July One thousand eight hundred and Ninety

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Christie being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James McKenzie, Engineer, Bath residing at 6 Blythswood Road, Renfrew and that the said James McKenzie is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) His language is incoherent, and he appears to be in a state of imbecility bordering on dementia. He states that he has ruined his health by his own misconduct, and that he is not fit to live.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, James Christie M.D.

Place of Abode 2 Great Western Terrace Glasgow

DATED this 16th day of July One thousand eight hundred and Ninety

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, being (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians Edinburgh hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 6 Blythswood Road in the County of Renfrew, seen and personally examined James Mackenzie, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

William Goldie Stevens M.D. L.R.C.P.E.

Dated this 12th day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Gartnavel Asylum Asylum to receive therein James McKenzie, Engineer to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Brother

Signature and Address Robt McKenzie 6 Blythswood Road

Date 12 July 1890 Renfrew

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, David Davidson Balfour (3) Sheriff Substitute of the (4) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (5) Robert McKenzie, 6 Blythswood Road, Glasgow Renfrew Certificates under the hands of William Goldie Stevens and James Christie, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (6) James McKenzie, Engineer, 6 Blythswood Road Glasgow ~~Renfrew~~ Robert James McKenzie and that the said is a (7) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said James McKenzie as a Patient into the (8) Glasgow Royal Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said James McKenzie which accompanied the said Petition.

(3) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(4) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(5) Insert Name and Designation.
(6) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(7) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(8) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

Dated this Fifteenth day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety

D D Balfour

To the Superintendent of the Asylum of (8) Glasgow Royal Lunatic Gartnavel

(8) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

8059

James McKenzie

Admitted 13th July 1890

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict.*, *Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of Annie Anderson residing at 38 Norfolk St Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Robina Anderson your Petitioner's (3) sister, residing there with her is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Robina Anderson to the Glasgow Royal Asylum and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) [redacted] Annie Anderson

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 15th (4) day of July One thousand eight hundred and 90

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Robina Anderson
2. Sex and Age,	female. 19 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Dressmaker
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Free Church
6. Previous Place of Abode,	38 Norfolk St. Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Do
8. Length of time Insane,	nervous always but much worse for a week past
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	19
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	Off at Home as above.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Bodily weakness & overanxiety about work
13. Supposed Cause,	no — ?
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Is a pauper
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	The Parochial Board is her Guardian
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	None known
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	none

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 15 day of July One thousand eight hundred and 90

(To be signed by the Party applying) [redacted] Annie Anderson

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Baxter
being a (1) LRCP, Glas & Edin
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 38 Norfolk St, Glasgow in the County of Lanark, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Robina Anderson 38 Norfolk St. Glasgow a ~~Pauper~~ Dressmaker and that the said Robina Anderson is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Will not answer questions, seems to understand what is said but will not take any notice,

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her Mother says she has been showing symptoms of Insanity for over a week. will not take food,

Name and Medical Designation, John Baxter LRCP
Place of Abode, 3 Royal Terr Glasgow.

DATED this Fourteenth day of July One thousand eight hundred and Ninety years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Veitch Wallace
being a (1) F.R.C.S.E.
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 38 Norfolk Street. Glasgow ~~a pauper~~ ~~Dressmaker~~ in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Robina Anderson. 38 Norfolk Street. Glasgow a ~~pauper~~ Dressmaker. and that the said Robina anderson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She has an unusual appearance and manner. Cannot give any intelligent account of herself. She has hallucinations

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her mother and sister say she has been in this condition for some time

Name and Medical Designation, John Veitch Wallace. F.R.C.S.E
Place of Abode 42 Langside Road Glasgow

DATED this Fourteenth day of July One thousand eight hundred and Ninety years.

A Typewriter

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, being (1) MD Glasgow University, hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 38 Norfolk St in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Robina Anderson, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

John Barrie MD

DATED this Fifteenth day of July One thousand eight hundred and Ninety Four.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the

Asylum to receive therein
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, _____

Signature and Address [redacted]

Date _____

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, David Davidson Balfour (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Annie Anderson, residing at 38 Norfolk Street Glasgow Certificates under the hands of John Barrie and John Veitch Wallace, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Robina Anderson, 38 Norfolk Street, Glasgow, Petr's Sister and that the said Robina Anderson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Robina Anderson as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Kartavel and I authorize Ken Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Robina Anderson which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this fifteenth day of July One thousand eight hundred and Ninety

D D Balfour

To the Superintendent of the Asylum of (7) Public Royal Lunatic Glasgow at Kartavel.

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

8060

Robina Anderson

Admitted 15th July 1890

NOTE.—In the event of this Sanction not being acted upon, it is requested that intimation of the fact be given to the Board.

SANCTION BY THE GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY FOR THE ADMISSION OF A VOLUNTARY PATIENT.

By Authority of the Board, I hereby sanction the admission of

Mary A. Campbell

as a Voluntary Patient into Glasgow Royal Asylum.

in accordance with the provisions of the Statute.

Commissioner in Lunacy.

To

Dr Yellowlees.
Royal Asylum.
Glasgow.

GIVEN at Edinburgh this fifteenth day of July

One Thousand Eight Hundred and Ninety.

Mary A. Campbell
Voluntary
Admitted 17th. July 1890

10,198

[FORM B²]

25 and 26 Vict. Cap. 54, Sect. 16.

APPLICATION TO THE GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY TO GRANT TRANSFER OF A PATIENT FROM ONE ASYLUM TO ANOTHER.

GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY
16 JUL 90
SCOTLAND

I, the undersigned
being desirous to transfer Walker Neilson
at present a Patient in Woodilee Asylum - Lenzie, and (1) whose nearest known relative I am from the said Asylum to the Royal Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow hereby request the authority of the Board to such transfer; and I subjoin a Statement of Particulars regarding the said Walker Neilson and a Medical Certificate with respect to his mental and bodily condition.

(1) *If Lunatic is not a Pauper:* detained at my instance, or whose nearest known relative I am. *If Lunatic is a Pauper:* a Pauper Lunatic of the Parish of which I am Inspector of Poor.

Thomas Neilson

(2) Brother to patient

(2) State degree of Relationship, or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient.

DATED at Tollcross this 14 day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety

STATEMENT.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Walker Neilson
2. Sex and Age,	Male 43 yrs
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and Previous Occupation (if any),	Spirit Salesman
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Date of Admission into Asylum,	28th April 1890.
7. Length of time Insane,	About 3 months
8. Whether first Attack,	Yes.
9. Age (if known) on first Attack,	43 yrs.
10. Duration of existing Attack,	About 3 months
11. Supposed Cause,	
12. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
13. Whether Suicidal,	Yes.
14. Whether Dangerous to others,	No.
15. Parish to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	X
16. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be, or to have been Insane,	Thomas Neilson, brother, residing 4 Fullerton Tollcross Mother was mentally affected but never in an Asylum Dead

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(*To be signed by the Applicant*) Thomas Neilson

DATED this 14 day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety

N.B.—The foregoing particulars are required for the information of the authorities to whose care the Patient is to be transferred.

8061

Wallis Neilson

Admitted 19th July 1890

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

I, the undersigned Robert Blair being (1) graduate in Medicine & Surgery Glasgow Univ^ty. hereby certify that I have this day at (2) Woodilee Asylum, Lenzie personally examined Walter Neilson at present a Patient in said Asylum, and with respect to his Mental State that he is insane. He is melancholic and has delusions such as hearing birds speak to him about his sins etc. Is sometimes very unwilling to take food.

; and with respect to his Bodily Health and Condition that the former is fair and the latter somewhat reduced.

(1) State Medical Qualification.
(2) Name Asylum.

and I further certify that, in my opinion, there is nothing in the Mental or Bodily Condition of the Patient to contraindicate removal to the Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow

Robert Blair, M.B.

Dated this 14th day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety.

SANCTION BY THE BOARD OF LUNACY.

(Under this Sanction a Patient may be Transferred without an Order of the Sheriff.)

The foregoing Application having been made to the Board to authorize the transfer of Walter Neilson from Barony Parochial Asylum to Glasgow Royal Asylum, and the Board having considered such application and the accompanying Medical Certificate, do hereby authorize the transfer, within fourteen days from the date hereof, of the said patient as requested.

William Rutherford *Commissioner.*

Dated at Edinburgh, this 16th day of July One thousand eight hundred and Ninety

Date of Sheriff's Order.

29th April 1890

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes*—

The Petition of John Cochrane residing at 22 Oakfield Ter. Hillhead, Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mary Barr MacDougall your Petitioner's (3) niece residing ~~at~~ there with him is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Mary B. MacDougall to the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

* John Cochrane

Dated this 26 (4) day of July One thousand eight hundred and 90.

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mary Barr MacDougall
2. Sex and Age,	female. about 42
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	housekeeper U.P.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	22 Oakfield Ter. Hillhead
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Gartnavel
7. Place where Found and Examined,	about two ~~same~~ years ~~previous~~
8. Length of time Insane,	yes
9. Whether First Attack,	about 40
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	Gartnavel Asylum. Left in 1889
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	as above
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	uncertain
13. Supposed Cause,	no
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	=
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Petitioner is her uncle Her sister was also in Gartnavel Asylum
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of her Family known to be or to have been Insane,	none.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

* John Cochrane

Dated this 26th day of July One thousand eight hundred and 90.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(Copies)

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, [illegible] being a (1) Graduate of Medicine of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Miss Mary Barr Macdougall, Housekeeper, lately residing at 22 Oakfield Terrace, Hillhead and that the said Miss Mary Barr Macdougall is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1 Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She looks utterly miserable, and looks confused & imbecile & keen asked the simplest questions, and I cannot get any answer whatever to these.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Miss Sitten (matron here) informs me that she has been already under treatment here, that she came on this occasion voluntarily, and that before coming she had been very quarrelsome, & had been making very foolish & unnecessary purchases.

Name and Medical Designation, John R Granger

Place of Abode, 7 Grosvenor Terrace Glasgow W,

DATED this 28th day of July One thousand eight hundred and ~~eighty~~ ninety years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Christie being a (1) Graduate of the Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Miss Mary Barr Macdougall, Housekeeper, recently residing at 22 Oakfield Terrace, Hillhead and that the said Mary Barr Macdougall is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She has all the appearance of being quite imbecile, and cannot answer the simplest questions. When spoken to, she gives no reply whatever, and seems unable to comprehend what is said

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Miss Sitten, Matron, says that she wandered from her home at Hillhead on Saturday, and made her way to the Asylum. She was admitted at the gate, the gatekeeper being under the impression that she was an escaped inmate

Name and Medical Designation, James Christie, M. D.

Place of Abode 2 Great Kelvin Terrace, Glasgow.

DATED this 28th day of July One thousand eight hundred and Ninety.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, D Yellowlees
being (1) M.D. Edin
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Gartnavel near Glasgow
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Mary Barr MacDougal, 22 Oakfield Terrace Hillhead
& that the said person is of unsound mind, & a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.
And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

D Yellowlees MD

DATED this 26 day of July One thousand eight hundred and 90.

(The following should be filled up whenever a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM to receive therein Mary B. MacDougall to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Uncle

Signature and Address John Cochrane 22 Oakfield Ter. Hillhead

Date 26 July 1890

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, David Davidson Balfour (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Cochrane, 22 Oakfield Terrace, Hillhead, Glasgow Certificates under the hands of John Ross Granger and James Christie, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mary Barr Macdougall, Petitioners niece and residing with him and that the said Mary Barr Macdougall is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mary Barr Macdougall as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mary Barr Macdougall which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this twenty eighth day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety

D D Balfour

To the Superintendent of the Public Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

8062

Mary Barr McDougall

admitted 26th July 1890

8062
1890

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Shewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Alexander Robertson, residing at 11 Montague Street, Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Janet Smith or Robertson, your Petitioner's (3) wife residing at 11 Montague St. Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Janet Smith or Robertson to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

* Alexander Robertson

DATED this 31st (4) day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety years

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Janet Smith or Robertson
2. Sex and Age,	39.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Housewife
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Established Church of Scotland
6. Previous Place of Abode,	11 Montague St, Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	11 Montague St.
8. Length of time Insane,	one month.
9. Whether First Attack,	First
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	39
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	—
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	one month.
13. Supposed Cause,	very indefinite.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	not a pauper
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Alexander Robertson (her husband) 11 Montague St. No M. P.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	none

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

* Alexander Robertson

DATED this 31st day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Robert Cowan Lees being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons, Glasgow and M.B., Ch.B. of Glasgow University. and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 11 Montague St. Glasgow in the County of Lanark. separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Janet Smith or Robertson Housewife, residing there and that the said Mrs Janet Smith or Robertson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(4) *State the facts.*

1 Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Tearing at her clothes.
Irrelevancy of Conversation
Ridiculous acts such as holding up her gown to keep it from supposed water.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Peculiarity in her manner.
Tearing off of her clothing.
Talking nonsense

Name and Medical Designation, R. Cowan Lees F.P.S.G. &c

Place of Abode, 101 St Georges Road

DATED this 31st day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Joseph Horne M. B. C.M. being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Master of Surgery of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 11 Montague St Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Janet Smith or Robertson housewife residing there, and that the said Mrs Janet Smith or Robertson is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Irrelevancy of Conversation
Tearing at her clothes and Ridiculous acts. in reference to undressing & dressing herself

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Peculiarity in her manner
Tearing off her dress
Talking nonsense

Name and Medical Designation, Joseph Horne M.B. & Ch.

Place of Abode 300 New City Road

DATED this 31st day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, R. Govan Lees.
being (1) a Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 11
Montague St, Glasgow
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
Mrs Janet Smith or Robertson,
& that the said person is of unsound mind, & a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.
And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

R Govan Lees MB &c

Dated this 31st day of July One thousand eight hundred and 90.

(The following should be filled up whenever a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Glasgow Royal Asylum to receive therein Mrs Janet Smith or Robertson to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Husband

Signature and Address Alexander Robertson 11 Montague St

Date 31st July 1890

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Ingliss Murray Advocate Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me with a Petition at the instance of (3) Alexander Robertson, 11 Montague Street, Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of Robert Govan Lees
and Joseph Horne MB & Ch, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Janet Smith or Robertson, 11 Montague Street Glasgow Fethmonger wife
and that the said Janet Smith or Robertson
is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Janet Smith or Robertson
as a Patient into the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Janet Smith or Robertson which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

Dated this first day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety

A Ingliss Murray

To the Superintendent of the Public Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

8063

Janet Smith or Robertson
admitted 31st July 1890

21/8/1890

adm. Aug 1st Rate £40

NOTE.—In the event of this Sanction not being acted upon, it is requested that intimation of the fact be given to the Board.

SANCTION BY THE GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY FOR THE ADMISSION OF A VOLUNTARY PATIENT.

By Authority of the Board, I hereby sanction the admission of

George Arthur,

as a Voluntary Patient into Glasgow Royal Asylum.

in accordance with the provisions of the Statute.

Thos Clarke

Commissioner in Lunacy.

To Dr Yellowlees.
Glasgow Royal Asylum.

GIVEN at Edinburgh this Twenty ninth day of July,

One Thousand Eight Hundred and Ninety.

George Arthur

Voluntary

Admitted 1st Augt 1890

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of ~~Hugh Mc Cormick 107 High St. Renfrew~~ M. Thomas Mackie residing at ~~107 High St. Renfrew~~ 1 Muir St. Renfrew humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Hugh Mc Cormick aet 43. 107 High St. Renfrew your Petitioner's (3) ~~Brother~~ Brother in law residing at 107 High St. Renfrew is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Hugh Mc. Cormick to the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

~~Hugh Mc Cormick~~ Thomas Mackie

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 14th (4) day of August One thousand ~~eight hundred and~~ ninety

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Hugh Mc. Cormick
2. Sex and Age,	Male, aet 43.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Publican
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Established Church
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Blantyre
7. Place where Found and Examined,	107 High Street Renfrew.
8. Length of time Insane,	From four to five months
9. Whether First Attack,	First serious attack
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Renfrew.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Five months.
13. Supposed Cause,	Chronic Alcoholism
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mary Wilson or Mc Cormick. Wife 107 High Street. Renfrew. No
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

~~Wm Robertson M.B. C.M.~~ T. Mackie

Dated this 14th day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Wm Robertson
being a (1) Master in Surgery & Bachelor in Medicine
and being in actual practice as a (2) practitioner, in Renfrew
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 107 High Street
Renfrew in the County of
Renfrewshire separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Hugh Mc Cormick, 107 High St
Renfrew and that
the said Hugh Mc Cormick is a (5) person
of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1 Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Aberration of mind on certain points complete, talks of things which are not feasible to thought, or which cannot be possibly executed. Dreams, of a peculiar and constant type, with rambling, & poetic meditations.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

It is gathered from the family, amongst others his wife, that he has been outrageous, that he has made incoherent statements, without foundation of facts.

Name and Medical Designation, Wm Robertson. M.B.C.M.

Place of Abode, Purkerton Lane. Renfrew

DATED this 4th day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, George Ritchie Matheer
being a (1) M.D. of the University of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 107 High Street
Renfrew in the County of
Renfrew separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Hugh Mc Cormick, apt Merchant
107 High Street Renfrew and that
the said Hugh Mc Cormick is a (5) person of
unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Found patient lying on a bed dressers down at his ankles half naked, on calling him he would catch cold he said he was too honest to catch cold. He said also that he had been in the bellies of half the women in Renfrew that he was quite exhausted with the exertion that he must go to the Royal Infirmary on a visit.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

His wife states that he is bringing blank ruin on her own family. Says also that he uses some abominable language calling his daughter a whore &c. He has threatened their lives more than once. Mrs Mackie a brother in law corroborates this statement.

Name and Medical Designation, George R. Matheer M. D.

Place of Abode 11 Campfield Place

DATED this 1st day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
& that the said person is of unsound mind, & a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.
And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(The following should be filled up whenever a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM to receive therein
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient,

Signature and Address

Date

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Thomas Mackie, 1 Muir Street Renfrew
Certificates under the hands of William Robertson
and George Ritchie Mather, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Hugh McCormick, 107 High Street, Renfrew Solicitor's Brother-in-law
and that the said Hugh McCormick
is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Hugh McCormick
as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize Geo Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Hugh McCormick which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this fourth day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety

A Erskine Murray

To the Superintendent of the Public
Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

8064

Hugh McCormick

admitted 4th Augt 1890

Adm. Augt. 5. Rate £60 p. ann. – Sureties

NOTE.—In the event of this Sanction not being acted upon, it is requested that intimation of the fact be given to the Board.

SANCTION BY THE GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY FOR THE ADMISSION OF A VOLUNTARY PATIENT.

By Authority of the Board, I hereby sanction the admission of

John Stevenson

as a Voluntary Patient into Glasgow Royal Asylum

in accordance with the provisions of the Statute.

J. B. Sanderson *Commissioner in Lunacy.*

To Dr Yellowlees
Glasgow Royal Asylum.

GIVEN at Edinburgh this 5th day of August

One Thousand Eight Hundred and Ninety –

I Ann Stevenson

Voluntary

Admitted 5th Augt 1890

NOTE.—In the event of this Sanction not being acted upon, it is requested that intimation of the fact be given to the Board.

SANCTION BY THE GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY FOR THE ADMISSION OF A VOLUNTARY PATIENT.

By Authority of the Board, I hereby sanction the admission of

Mrs Margaret Swan,

as a Voluntary Patient into the Glasgow Royal Asylum

in accordance with the provisions of the Statute.

Commissioner in Lunacy.

To

Dr Yellowlees.

Glasgow Royal Asylum.

GIVEN at Edinburgh this ninth day of August

One Thousand Eight Hundred and Ninety.

Mrs Margaret Swan

Voluntary

Admitted 9th Augt 1890

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Thomas Frew Senr. Ironfounder Leafield Burnbank Road Hamilton humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Thomas Frew Jun. Watchmaker Leafield Burnbank Road Hamilton your Petitioner's (3) Son, is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Thomas Frew Jun. ——— to the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) Thomas Frew

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 12th (4) day of August One thousand eight hundred and 90.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Thomas Frew,
2. Sex and Age,	Male, 35.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Master Jeweller & Watchmaker
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Church of Scotland
6. Previous Place of Abode,	22 Burnbank Road Hamilton
7. Place where Found and Examined,	~~22~~ Blantyfield Road
8. Length of time Insane,	Nine or less for about Ten months
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	Treated at Stone
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Probably Ten months
13. Supposed Cause,	Not Known.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	Three Epileptic fits at
15. Whether Suicidal,	beginning of illness October/87
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Not Dangerous
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Not a Pauper
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Thomas Frew - Son Farmer Limpley Burnbank Rd. Stanmillan
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 12 day of August One thousand eight hundred and 90.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) Thomas Frew

P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Walter Walker Leng of being a (1) Graduate of St Andrews University and a Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Leafield Cottage Burnbank Road - Hamilton in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Thomas Frew watchmaker & Jeweller. and that the said Thomas Frew is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

He states that Twenty thousand pounds has collected in his behalf by the Unions Churches, and that he is about to buy a business worth fifteen thousand pounds

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

His Mother state that for some months he has been acting in a most insane manner. buying goods he had no use for. stating that he was going to get married - assuming airs in the middle of the night, and that strange men were sleeping in the House

Name and Medical Designation, Walter Walker Leng M.D.

Place of Abode, Hamilton

DATED this 12th day of August One thousand eight hundred and 90.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, David Sunday being a (1) Doctor of Medicine and Master in Surgery of the University of Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Leafield Cottage Burnbank Road, Hamilton in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Thomas Frew watchmaker & Jeweller and that the said Thomas Frew is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

His appearance & general demeanour are very much altered from what they used to be. He talks mechanically regarding his large sum of money he has & the right to engage in Land Speculations. He has over Twenty Thousand pounds recently in addition to what he formerly had.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

His brother James tells me that Thomas has been behaving in a most peculiar manner lately wandering about the streets; and on going he has large collection of pictures and much furniture stored in a house in Glasgow Road Hamilton, which is not his own. He has also many cattle & sheep farms

Name and Medical Designation, David Sunday M.D.

Place of Abode Hamilton

DATED this twelfth day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety

"I hereby request the Superintendent of the
"Asylum to receive therein
"to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, David Lindsay being (1) Doctor of Medicine & Master in Surgery hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Glasgow Asylum, Gartnavel in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Thomas Shaw Watchmaker & Jeweller, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

David Lindsay M. D.

DATED this twelfth day of August One thousand eight hundred and seventy

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, John Mack Leslie Burnie (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Thomas Frew junr. Rafford, Burnbank, Road Hamilton Certificates under the hands of Walter Walker Lennox and David Lindsay, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Thomas Frew junr Watchmaker Rafford Burnbank Road Hamilton Petitioners son and that the said Thomas Frew junr is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Thomas Frew junr as a Patient into the (6) Glasgow Royal Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Thomas Frew junr which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Twelfth day of August One thousand eight hundred and seventy

J. L. Burnie

To the Superintendent of the (7) Glasgow Royal
Asylum of Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

8065

Thomas Frew

admitted 12th Augt 1890

3499

NOTE.—In the event of this Sanction not being acted upon, it is requested that intimation of the fact be given to the Board.

SANCTION BY THE GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY FOR LIBERATION OF A LUNATIC ON TRIAL.

B.

having duly considered

Rigby ——

ne liberation on trial of

—— a Lunatic in

—— together with the

ORITY OF THE BOARD,

August.

missioner in Lunacy.

of August

One Thousand Eight Hundred and Ninety.

See Rules on other side.

M & G—500—6/88

NOTICE TO SUPERINTENDENTS OF ASYLUMS.

IT is requested that Superintendents of Asylums will be good enough to transmit to the General Board of Lunacy the following Notices in regard to Patients whose discharge on Probation has been sanctioned :—

(1) Notice of Date of leaving the Asylum on probation.

(2) Notice of the Patient being replaced in the Asylum at any time during the currency of the probationary period.

(3) Notice of cases in which the probationary sanction is for any reason not acted on.

M & G—300—2/70

3499

NOTE.—In the event of this Sanction not being acted upon, it is requested that intimation of the fact be given to the Board.

SANCTION BY THE GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY FOR LIBERATION OF A LUNATIC ON TRIAL.

I, Sir Arthur Mitchell, K. C. B.

one of the COMMISSIONERS OF THE GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY, having duly considered the Application made by William Graham Rigby ——

—— for the liberation on trial of

Jane Rigby —— a Lunatic in

Glasgow Royal Asylum —— together with the accompanying Statement and Medical Certificate, do, by AUTHORITY OF THE BOARD, hereby sanction the liberation of the said Lunatic until 14th August. 1891.

Arthur Mitchell.
Commissioner in Lunacy.

DATED at Edinburgh, this Fourteenth day of August. One Thousand Eight Hundred and Ninety.

See Rules on other side.

M & G—500—6/88

I came Rig by
Probation
14 August 1890

25 *and* 26 *Vict. Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 16.

RULES FOR THE REMOVAL ON PROBATION OF PATIENTS IN ASYLUMS.

The object of these Rules is to furnish Inspectors of Poor and others with the information necessary to enable them to apply for the removal of Patients from Asylums on trial; to point out the steps which the Board of Lunacy require shall be taken for their proper care during the period of trial; and to indicate the course to be adopted on the expiry of the period.

1. Application for the sanction of the Board for the Removal of Patients, whether Private or Pauper, on Probation shall be made according to Form G.

2. No Patient sent to an Asylum at the instance of the Procurator-Fiscal shall be liberated on Probation without his concurrence.

3. Pauper Lunatics removed on Probation shall be visited, once in every three months, by a medical man appointed by the Parochial Board, who shall record his visits in the Visiting Book for Pauper Patients in Private Dwellings, which may be procured from Messrs. CONSTABLE, 11 Thistle Street, Edinburgh. It is very desirable that the first visit should be made within three weeks after the removal of the Patient from the Asylum.

4. During the period of Probation, Pauper Lunatics remain subject to visitation by the Commissioners, and all the Board's instructions in regard to them shall be carried out as in the case of Patients placed permanently with their sanction in Private Dwellings.

5. A Patient on Probation cannot, during the currency of the probationary period, be removed from the Poor Roll, nor can any of the conditions on which sanction was granted be altered, without the sanction of the Board.

6. On the order of the Board, or on an entry being made by the Parochial Medical Officer that a Pauper Patient has ceased to be suitable for remaining out on Probation, the Inspector shall, within fourteen days thereafter, remove him back to the Asylum, and send notice to the Board that this has been done.

7. When for any reason it is deemed necessary to send a Patient on Probation back to the Asylum, the Superintendent is bound to receive him on the simple demand for admission, provided the period of Probation is still current.

8. When a Patient on Probation, whether Private or Pauper, dies or is certified recovered during the currency of the probationary period, a notice similar to what is required in the case of Lunatics in Private Dwellings under the Board's permanent sanction should at once be sent to the Board, and also to the Medical Superintendent of the Asylum from which the Patient was liberated.

9. Before the period of Probation expires, in the case both of Private and Pauper Patients, if notice is not given to the Board that the Patient is to be replaced in an Asylum, a Medical Certificate must be transmitted to the effect either—(1) that the Patient is recovered, or (2) that he is still of unsound mind. In the latter case, the Certificate must further state that Asylum treatment is no longer necessary, and notice must be given to the Board of the manner in which the Patient has been disposed of. The Superintendent of the Asylum from which the Patient has been removed should also, in all cases, be informed as to the Patient's mental condition at the close of the period of Probation.

10. In the case of a Pauper Lunatic who, after the expiry of the period of Probation, remains insane, and in receipt of Parochial Relief, and who is suitable for residence in a Private Dwelling, application must be made to the Board of Lunacy, according to Form D, for their sanction to whatever permanent arrangement may be proposed for the Patient's care. In the case of such Patients, one Medical Certificate only is required to accompany the application. (See Rule 24 of Board's Instructions, 1879.)

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*.

The Petition of Robert Erskine, Farmer.

residing at Stryffe Braes, Houston

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mary Fraser or Erskine, Housewife your Petitioner's (3) Mother residing at Stryffe Braes. Houston is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Mary Fraser or Erskine to the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

* Robert Erskine

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 18th (4) day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mary Fraser or Erskine
2. Sex and Age,	female. 49.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widowed
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Housewife
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Stryffe Braes. Houston
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Stryffe Braes. Houston & Gartnavel
8. Length of time Insane,	some years. (about 3 yrs)
9. Whether First Attack,	No. Been four times before in Gartnavel
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	46
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Four times before in Gartnavel
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Indefinite
13. Supposed Cause,	alcoholism.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	not a pauper.
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Robert Erskine. Farmer, her Son Stryffe Braes. Houston. yes.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	———

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

* Robert Erskine

Dated this 18th day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety P. A years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Campbell Syme being a (1) duly registered Medical Practitioner and an L.R.C.P.E. & L.R.F.P.S.G. and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon, do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Griffe Lodge, Houston in the County of Renfrew separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary Fraser or Erskine, widow of Farmer and that the said Mary Fraser or Erskine is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1 Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is violent and excited in her language. talks incoherently & smashes & destroys furniture &c

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her Son says she is constantly going about in an excited State, violently smashing furniture and dishes, & using blasphemous & violent language

Name and Medical Designation, Campbell Syme L.R.C.P.E. &c.

Place of Abode, Kilmalcolm.

DATED this eighteenth day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Christie being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel Lenzie in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary Fraser or Erskine, widow of Farmer, recently residing at Houston, and that the said Mary Fraser or Erskine is a (5) Pauper of unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is in a state of depression following a maniacal attack. She states that she has no control over herself when out of the Asylum. She also states she hears voices.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Miss Aitken, Matron of the West House, says that yesterday she was in a state of maniacal excitement.

Name and Medical Designation, James Christie, M. D.

Place of Abode 2 West Kelvin Terrace, Glasgow

DATED this nineteenth day of August One thousand eight hundred and Ninety

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Campbell Syme being (1) Licentiate of the Royal Colleges of Phys. Edin. Surgeons Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Gryffe Braes, Houston — in the County of Renfrew, seen and personally examined Mary Fraser or Erskine, & that the said person is of unsound mind, & a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.

(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Campbell Syme LRCPE &c

DATED this eighteenth day of August One thousand eight hundred and Ninety.

(The following should be filled up whenever a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM to receive therein Mrs Mary Erskine to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Son

Signature and Address Robert Erskine Gryffe Braes Houston

Date 18 August 90. Houston

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, David Davidson Balfour (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Robert Erskine, Farmer, residing at Gryffe Braes Houston Certificates under the hands of Campbell Syme and James Christie, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mary Fraser or Erskine, Housewife, Gryffe Braes, Houston, Petitioners mother and that the said Mary Fraser or Erskine is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mary Fraser or Erskine as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mary Fraser or Erskine which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.

(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.

(3) Insert Name and Designation.

(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this nineteenth day of August One thousand eight hundred and Ninety

D D Balfour

To the Superintendent of the Public Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

8066

Mary Fraser of Erskine

Admitted 18th Augt 1890

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark

The Petition of ~~Helen Elizabeth Watt~~ Helen Elizabeth Watt ~~Wife of~~ the Manse of Shotts ~~Dundee~~

residing at ~~14 Glencairn Terrace~~

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that William Martin Watt

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's (3) father residing at the Manse of Shotts

is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said William M. Watt to the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

* Helen Elizabeth Watt.

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this Second (4) day of Sept^r One thousand eight hundred and 90.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	William Martin Watt.
2. Sex and Age,	male 70 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widowed
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Minister of Ch. of Scotland Established Church
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Shotts
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Shotts & Gartnavel
8. Length of time Insane,	about 10 months
9. Whether First Attack,	yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	69
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Gartnavel Asylum - left 16 weeks ago much better as above
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	
13. Supposed Cause,	Death of Wife
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	not usually
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	=
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Petitioner is only ~~Sister~~ surviving Daughter. address as above.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	none.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

* Helen Elizabeth Watt.

Dated this Second day of September One thousand eight hundred and 90

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Duncan
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine and Master of Surgery of Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Manse of Shotts in the County of Lanarkshire separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) the Reverend William Martin Watt residing there and that the said William Martin Watt is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
talks incoherently - constantly crying and says he is ruined - says that he has been living by deceit - that his family are ruined by his action

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Miss Helen Watt - his daughter - says that he is very violent, that he has threatened to throw his grandson out at the window - that he is very much altered in appearance and manner - that he has committed some serious crime

Name and Medical Designation, James Duncan M.B.C.M.

Place of Abode, Cleland - Lanarkshire

Dated this first day of September One thousand eight hundred and Ninety

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Chrystie
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) the Rev. W. Martin Watt, recently residing at the Manse of Shotts and that the said Rev. W. Martin Watt is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is in a state of profound melancholia. He says that he has committed every sin, and that the wrath of God is upon him, and that there is no hope for him in time or eternity. He is evidently Suicidal and requires constant supervision

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, James Chrystie, M.D.

Place of Abode 2 Great Western Terrace, Hillhead, Glasgow

Dated this second day of September One thousand eight hundred and Ninety.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, James Duncan
being (1) a Bachelor of Medicine, and Master in Surgery of Glasgow University
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Shotts Manse
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
The Reverend William Martin Watt, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

James Duncan

Dated this first day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety

(Only a Medical Practitioner is qualified to fill up and subscribe a Certificate of Emergency to accompany this.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Glasgow Royal Asylum to receive therein Rev. Wm Martin Watt to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Daughter

Signature and Address Helen Elizabeth Watt

Date Septr 1. 1890

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Guthrie, Advocate, Sheriff Substitute
of the (3) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (4) Helen Elizabeth Watt, The Manse of Shotts
Certificates under the hands of James Duncan
and James Christie, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (5) William Martin Watt, Petitioners father, The Manse of Shotts,
and that the said William Martin Watt
is a (6) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said William Martin Watt
as a Patient into the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel, and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said William Martin Watt which accompanied the said Petition.

(3) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(4) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(4) Insert Name and Designation.
(5) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(6) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

Dated this fourth day of September One thousand eight hundred and Ninety.

W. Guthrie

To the Superintendent of the Public Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

8067

William Martin Hall

admitted 1st Sept 1890

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of ~~Renfrew~~ Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Thomas Morison residing at 3 Ashton Terrace Gourock humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that your Petitioner's (3) wife Mary Sim or Morison, Housewife residing at 3 Ashton Terrace Gourock is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Mary Sim or Morison to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

* Thomas Morison

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 31st (4) day of August One thousand eight hundred and 90

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mary Sim or Morison, 70
2. Sex and Age,	Female 70 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married,
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Housewife
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Gourock, 3 Ashton Terrace
8. Length of time Insane,	3rd Months
9. Whether First Attack,	2nd
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	about 28 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Glasgow ~~as~~ Saltmarket about ~~Months~~ Three months (40 years ago.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	~~Assault~~ unknown
13. Supposed Cause,	
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	He absolutely refuses to take food
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	~~Barony~~ Not a pauper.
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Thomas Morison, Engineer, Husband 3 Ashton Terrace Gourock. No M.P. known
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

* Thomas Morison

DATED this 31st day of August One thousand eight hundred and 90

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Leitch being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 3 Ashton Terrace Gourock in the County of Renfrew separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary Jane or Morrison Housewife 3 Ashton Terrace, Gourock and that the said Mary Morrison is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1 Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is dull and anxious expression, talks incoherently and maintains that her husband is insane I had to feed her with the spoon and when I was finished she called me a Vagabond and spat at me.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her husband tells me that she refuses to take food as he says that she is ill and cannot afford to feed her. Last night although in bed she was under the belief that she had no home to go to and was sleeping outside

Name and Medical Designation, A Leitch M.B. C.M.

Place of Abode, Gourock

DATED this 31st day of August One thousand eight hundred and Ninety

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Laurie being a (1) Graduate in medicine of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 3 Ashton Terrace Gourock in the County of Renfrew separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary Jane or Morrison 3 Ashton Terrace Gourock and that the said Mary Morrison is a (5) person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) - Patient - heard a very anxious expression, refuses to converse with me, saying to me that it is ridiculous repeatedly: that her husband & son are behaving like mad men.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) From Son: Refuses food: thinks that her husband has lost all his money & therefore can't afford to take food: Imagines she has no clothes; and will be put out of her house

Name and Medical Designation, James Laurie M.B. C.M. Same Place

Place of Abode Greenock

DATED this 31 day of August One thousand eight hundred and Ninety

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Alexander Leitch being (1) Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow University hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 3 Ashton Terrace Gourock in the County of Renfrew, seen and personally examined Mary Sim or Morrison, & that the said person is of unsound mind, & a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

A Leitch M.B.C.M.

Dated this 31st day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety

(The following should be filled up whenever a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Glasgow Royal Asylum to receive therein Mrs Mary Morrison to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Husband

Signature and Address Thomas Morison

Date 31st August 1890

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, John Wm Lee Lees Advocate (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County — of Lanark — having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Thomas Morison, 3 Ashton Terrace, Gourock Certificates under the hands of Alexander Leitch — and James Laurie, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mary Sim or Morison, Petitioners wife 3 Ashton Terrace, Gourock and that the said Mary Sim or Morison — is a (5) person of unsound mind — and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mary Sim or Morison — as a Patient into the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mary Sim or Morison which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, or if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

Dated this third day of September One thousand eight hundred and Ninety.

J M Lees.

To the Superintendent of the Public Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

8068

Mary Jane a Morison

admitted 1st Sept 1890

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) ~~County~~ Sheriff *of the* (2) ~~Lanark~~ County of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Robert Crawford Wallace residing at 54 St Vincent Crescent Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that ~~Mrs Margaret Crawford~~ or Wallace your Petitioner's (3) wife ~~Margaret Crawford~~ residing at 57 St Vincent Crescent, Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Mrs Margaret Crawford or Wallace to the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

* R C Wallace

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this third (4) day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Margaret Crawford or Wallace
2. Sex and Age,	Female 64.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	wife of Petitioner.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant— Established Church of Scotland
6. Previous Place of Abode,	57 St. Vincent Crescent, Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	do do
8. Length of time Insane,	Ten weeks
9. Whether First Attack,	First.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	64
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Never
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Ten weeks.
13. Supposed Cause,	use of Narcotics to overcome intractable pain & produce sleep
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	The Petitioner and her Brothers David Crawford, Esq. Edgerston Irving & John Crawford, Princes Street, Edinburgh. None.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

* R C Wallace

Dated this third day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh and a Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Fifty seven Saint Vincent Crescent Glasgow in the County of Lanarkshire separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Margaret Wallace residing there and that the said Mrs Margaret Wallace is a (5) person of unsound Mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
She imagines says her husband wishes to get rid of her, she also imagines that there are Spiritualists and Freemasons going about the house at night and trying to put her under the influence of some deadly drug. She has a hatred towards her best friends. She suffers from delusions

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Her son Hugh Wallace informs me that she is under the impression he is to be taken advantage of along with herself. Also that her day of Grace is past. She changes the plates at meal times as she thinks the food is tampered with. She is restless and unsettled

Name and Medical Designation, John Haddow L.R.C.P.&S.

Place of Abode, 5 Buckingham Grove Govan

DATED this second day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, A. Bryden Moffat being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh. and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 57 St Vincent Crescent Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Margaret Crawford Wallace recently there and that the said Margaret Crawford Wallace is a (5) person of unsound Mind. and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She informed me that this morning she was much agitated by seeing a procession of Saints marching to Zion.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Her son informs me that she thinks that I am a necromancer from Hunter's Quay sent by certain individuals to shut her away.

Name and Medical Designation, A Bryden Moffat L.R.C.P. & S. Edin.

Place of Abode 341 Bath St. Glasgow.

DATED this third day of September One thousand eight hundred and Ninety.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)

in the County of , seen and personally examined

& that the said person is of unsound mind, & a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(The following should be filled up whenever a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM to receive therein
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient,

Signature and Address

Date

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, John McKie Lees, Advocate, (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Robert Crawford Wallace residing at 57 St Vincent Crescent Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of John Haddow
and A. Dryden Moffat both two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mrs Margaret Crawford or Wallace Petitioners wife and residing at 57 St Vincent Crescent Glasgow
and that the said Mrs Margaret Crawford or Wallace
is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mrs Margaret Crawford or Wallace
as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mrs Margaret Crawford or Wallace which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Third day of September One thousand eight hundred and Ninety

J McLees

To the Superintendent of the Public Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

8069

Margaret Crawford or Wallace

admitted 4th Sept 1890

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnabel.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes*

The Petition of James Peden

residing at 229 West Regent St. Glasgow

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that James Augustus Peden your Petitioner's (3) Son residing ~~at~~ there is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said James A Peden to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

* James Peden

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 7th (4) day of Sept One thousand eight hundred and 90

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	James Augustus Peden
2. Sex and Age,	male. 20 almost
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Clerk
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	C. of S.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	229 W. Regent St Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	do
8. Length of time Insane,	Gradually coming on for 7 or 8 wks.
9. Whether First Attack,	yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	19
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	only at Home
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	much worse for 3 or 4 days
13. Supposed Cause,	uncertain
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	might be at any time
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	=
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Petitioner his father none known
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	none

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

* James Peden

DATED this 7th day of Sept One thousand eight hundred and 90

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Anderson Robertson being a (1) Medical Graduate (M.B., C.M.) of Glasgow Univ. and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 229 West Regent St. Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Augustus Peden, Clerk, and that the said James Augustus Peden, 229 West Regent St. Glasgow. is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(4) *State the facts.*

1 Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (4) α Am idea that his Mother wishes to poison him: β. That he has discovered a means of living on fresh air, without food: γ. That he has "lost his calculus" &c. &c.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Information derived from Father & patient that he has been suffering from various hallucinations for some time past.

Name and Medical Designation, James Anderson Robertson, M.A., M.B.

Place of Abode, 6 S. James Terrace, Hillhead

DATED this Seventh day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Samuel Charles Harris being a (1) Graduate in Medicine (M.B., C.M.) Glasgow Univ. and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 229 West Regent Street, Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Augustus Peden of 229 West Regent Street, Glasgow Clerk. and that the said James Augustus Peden is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(4) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (4) (α) The theory that "Photography is life. (β) that "bread is an acid & if mixed with pure milk forms a chemical combination" (C) That he is off his balance" (d) That he talks in a rambling & incoherent manner.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Samuel Charles Harris M.B., C.M.

Place of Abode 6 S. James Terrace Hillhead.

DATED this Seventh day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, James Anderson Robertson
being (1) M.B., C.M., Glasgow
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 229 West Regent St. Glasgow
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined James Augustus Peden residing there, & that the said person is of unsound mind, & a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

James Anderson Robertson.

DATED this Seventh day of September One thousand eight hundred and Ninety.

(The following should be filled up whenever a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM to receive therein James Augustus Peden to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Father

Signature and Address James Peden 229 W. Regent St.

Date Sept 7. 90.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Guthrie Advocate Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) James Peden, 229 West Regent Street, Glasgow Certificates under the hands of James Anderson Robertson and Samuel Charles Harris, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) James Augustus Peden, Petitioner's Son, 229 West Regent Street, Glasgow and that the said James Augustus Peden is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said James Augustus Peden as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said James Augustus Peden which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, as a Pauper, state etc.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this eighth day of September One thousand eight hundred and Ninety.

Wm Guthrie

To the Superintendent of the Public Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

8070

Jannis Augustus Pedem

admitted 7th Sept 1890

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes.*

The Petition of Charles Boyle residing at 170 Saltmarket Street Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mary Anne Sweeney or Boyle your Petitioner's (3) wife residing there is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Mary Anne Boyle to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

Charles Boyle

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 9th (4) day of Sepb One thousand eight hundred and 90

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mary anne Sweeney or Boyle
2. Sex and Age,	female age 38
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	assistant in her fathers House
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Roman Catholic
6. Previous Place of Abode,	133 London Street
7. Place where Found and Examined,	140 Saltmarket Street
8. Length of time Insane,	3 month 4/6 days -
9. Whether First Attack,	first attack
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	nowhere
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	as above.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Death of Child
13. Supposed Cause,	no
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	=
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Petitioner her Husband - Mrs Bridget Darrell 22 So St Mungo Street Glasgow is her sister.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars?	Two Her cousins on Mothers side were insane

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Charles Boyle

DATED this 6th day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P.T.O.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Gibson Reith being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 170 Saltmarket Street, Glasgow, in the County of Lanark, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Mary Anne Lucania or Boyle 170 Saltmarket Street and that the said Mary Anne Lucania or Boyle is a (5) Person of unsound Mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Very Excitable Even at times Violent in behaviour. Extremely Garrulous— States that her Mother-in-Law Came upon her Suddenly as a Flame of fire She has been unwell ever Since.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her husband Charles Boyle States that at times She is So Violent as to require Physical Restraint

Name and Medical Designation, J. Gibson Reith M.D.

Place of Abode, 15 Montrose Road

DATED this 9th day of March One thousand eight hundred and 90

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Robert Arnott being a (1) Graduate in Medicine & Surgery of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 170 Saltmarket Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Mary Anne Lucania or Boyle 170 Saltmarket Street and that the said Mary Anne Lucania or Boyle is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Believes Johanna Reginda Shade from her Mother-in-Law, and thinking her Mother-in-Law is flying through the air as a child, continually following her and threatening her. Very Violent, and at Each Interview crying. Refuses food believing the Mother-in-Law prepares it.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her husband Charles Boyle States that since the Death of the Child in May when she Cannot Explain She has been altogether changed Very Violent, and has to have the Door locked to keep her in.

Name and Medical Designation, Robert Arnott M.B.C.M. & R.F.P.S.

Place of Abode 2 Hillhead Terrace.

DATED this 9th day of September One thousand eight hundred and 90.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, John Gibson Leitch being (1) Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow University hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 170 Saltmarket Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Mrs Mary Ann Sweeney or Boyle and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

John Gibson Leitch M. D.

DATED this 9th day of September One thousand eight hundred and 97

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Guthrie (1) Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Charles Boyle, 170 Saltmarket Street Glasgow Certificates under the hands of John Gibson Leitch and Patrick A. Smith, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mary Anne Sweeney or Boyle Petitioners wife and residing with him and that the said Mary Anne Sweeney or Boyle is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mary Anne Sweeney or Boyle as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mary Anne Sweeney or Boyle which accompanied the said Petition.

Wm Guthrie

DATED this Tenth day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety

To the Superintendent of the Public
Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.

8071

Mary Ann Sweeney or Boyle
Admitted 9th Sept 1890

I request that Mary Anne Sweeney or Boyle
be admitted into the Asylum on the certificate of emergency.

Charles Boyle
Husband

Date 9 Sepbr 1890

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Andrew Reid residing at Inchbreck Farm, Campsie Parish humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Isabella Reid or Kerr your Petitioner's (3) Sister residing at 48 Cowlairs Road, Springburn, Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Isabella Reid or Kerr to the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

* Andrew Reid

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this Ninth (4) day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Isabella Reid or Kerr
2. Sex and Age,	Female – Fifty-three years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	at present keeps a dairy but was formerly Housekeeper of Farm
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Balloch
7. Place where Found and Examined,	234 Springburn Road, Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	Three months. and Royal Asylum. Gartnavel
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	Fifty three years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Never previously examined or treated
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Three months.
13. Supposed Cause,	Disagreement with her husband.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Not a pauper
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Andrew Reid, Inchbreck Farm, Parish of Campsie, — Brother, No member of Family known to have been insane.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	No such circumstances

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

* Andrew Reid

Dated this Ninth day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Miller being a (1) Doctor of Medicine and Master of Surgery of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 234 Springburn Road, Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Isabella Reid or Kerr, Dairy Keeper, 48 Cowlairs Road, Springburn, Glasgow; and that the said Isabella Reid or Kerr is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1 Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Her manner is restless, and she appears suspicious of everybody about her. She has delusions such as that her brother is not her brother, but somebody else dressed in his clothes. that people are robbing her of her money &c

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her Brother-in-law. Robert M. Smith, 48 Cowlairs Road informs me that for some time past her manner has been moody and quiet. That she believes there are people in the house who are not. Refuses food saying she does not want any arsenic &c.

Name and Medical Designation, John Miller M D & C M

Place of Abode, 52 Hillside Terrace, Springburn

DATED this Ninth day of September One thousand eight hundred and Ninety.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Christie being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Isabella Reid or Kerr, Dairy Keeper, recently residing at Cowlairs Road, Springburn and that the said Isabella Reid or Kerr is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She talks incoherently and has delusions. She imagines that her friends are conspiring against her, and she states that her Brother's funeral was burned yesterday. She believes that poison is put into her food,

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, James Christie, M. D.

Place of Abode 2 Great Kelvin Terrace, Hillhead

DATED this eleventh day of September One thousand eight hundred and Ninety.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, John Miller M.D.
being (1) Doctor of Medicine & Master of Surgery
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 234
Springburn Road, Glasgow
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
Isabella Reid or Kerr,
& that the said person is of unsound mind, & a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.
And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

John Miller M.D.

DATED this Ninth day of September One thousand eight hundred and Ninety.

(The following should be filled up whenever a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM to receive therein Isabella Reid or Kerr
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Brother

Signature and Address Andrew Reid Inchbreck

Date Ninth September 1890

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Guthrie Edwards, Sheriff Substitute
of the (1) County — of Lanark,
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Andrew Reid
Inchbreck Farm, Campsie Parish —
Certificates under the hands of John Miller
and James Christie —, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Isabella Reid or Kerr, 48 Cowlairs Road, Springburn, Glasgow, Petitioner's Sister, and that the said Isabella Reid or Kerr
is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Isabella Reid or Kerr
as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Isabella Reid or Kerr which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Insert him, her, or them, as the case may state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Twelfth day of September One thousand eight hundred and Ninety.

W. Guthrie

To the Superintendent of the Public Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

8072

Isabella Reid a Kerr

admitted 10th Sept 1890

326
1890

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of Wm B. Burnett, Inspector of Poor, Parish of Old Monkland, humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Maryann Higgins your Petitioner's (3) pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Maryann Higgins to the Royal Asylum Glasgow and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Wm B. Burnett

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Tenth (4) day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Maryann Higgins
2. Sex and Age,	Female, 17 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	None
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Roman Catholic.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Langloan Coatbridge
7. Place where Found and Examined,	83 Bank St. Coatbridge
8. Length of time Insane,	about six weeks
9. Whether First Attack,	yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	17
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*].	None
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	about six weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	injury to head (?)
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	~~yes~~ no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Old Monkland Parish
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	9 September 1890
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Charles Higgins – father 83 Bank Street brother John was so.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Tenth day of September One thousand eight hundred and 90.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Wm B. Burnett

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Adam Prentice Fudlosse, being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Jeneral Practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 83 Bank St Coathridge in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary Ann Hyppes outdoor worker 83 Bank St Coathridge a pauper and that the said Mary Ann Hyppis is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(4) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (4) She talks in an incoherent fashion. is suspicious of her Neighbours & more especially of her own relatives whom she fancies are conspiring to murder her. is suspicious of her food which she fancies is drugged.

(5) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (5) Her Mother says "She is restless & sleepless at night breaking out into great bursts of excitement & uttering violence to her friends more especially towards herself. whom she threatened to stab."

Name and Medical Designation, Adam P Fudlosse MB Glas

Place of Abode, Coatbridge

Dated this ninth day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Patrick Hunter Bett being a (1) Graduate of Edin. Univ. and being in actual practice as a (2) Jeneral practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 83 Bank St Coathridge in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary Ann Stiggins, a pauper, worker residing at 83 Bank St, Coathridge and that the said Mary Ann Stiggins is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(4) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (4) Has a wild and startled appearance, talks hurriedly and incoh- when spoken to replies incoherently & seems excited about some man who has taken a fancy to, who has prepared another pot. & that he has poisoned her food &c.

(5) *State the information and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (5) Father:- She does not sleep at night but paces all night & shouts & beats on the windows. She threatens to stick those within reach. Neighbours say:- no sleep for nights this' her violence

Name and Medical Designation, Patrick Bett MB

Place of Abode Coatbridge

Dated this Ninth day of September One thousand eight hundred and Ninety years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Adam Prentice Fyddlespe being (1) a graduate of Glasgow University hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 83 Bank St Coatbridge in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Mary Ann Higgins, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Adam P Fyddlespe MB &c &c

DATED this Ninth day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety years

I hereby request the Superintendent of the "Asylum to receive therein "to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers. "Relationship or other capacity, applicant stands to patient "Signature & address "Date

* In accordance with Board of Lunacy Circular No 91 dated 17 Aug 1888.

Maryann Higgins pauper and that the said Maryann Higgins is a (3) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Maryann Higgins as a Patient into the (4) Royal Asylum of Glasgow, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Maryann Higgins which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Tenth day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety years

A Fyddes

To the Superintendent of the (5)
Royal Asylum of Glasgow

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Adam Prentice Sudhope being (1) a graduate of Glasgow University hereby certify, in soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 83 Bank St Coatbridge in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Mary Ann Higgins, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Adam P Sudhope MB & CM

DATED this Ninth day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety years

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I Andrew Cuthbertson Esquire (3) Sheriff Substitute of the (4) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (5) Mr Wm B. Burnett Inspector of poor, Parish of Old Monkland Certificates under the hands of Adam P. Sudhope M.B. & C.M. and Peter H. Bell M.D., being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (6) Maryann Higgins pauper and that the said Maryann Higgins is a (7) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Maryann Higgins as a Patient into the (8) Royal Asylum of Glasgow. and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Maryann Higgins which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Tenth day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety years

A Cuthbertson

To the Superintendent of the (9)
Royal Asylum of Glasgow

---

(3) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(4) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(5) Insert Name and Designation.
(6) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(7) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(8) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(9) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

8093

Mary Ann Higgins

Admitted 10th Sept 1890

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of William Crosbley, Drakemyre Dalry, Ayrshire

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Lydia Hild or Crossley your Petitioner's (3) wife residing with him is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Lydia Hild or Crossley to the Royal Asylum, Glasgow and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) William Crosbley. X

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 13th (4) day of September One thousand eight hundred and Ninety Years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Lydia Hild or Crosbley
2. Sex and Age,	Female. about 45 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	-
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Sowerby Bridge, Yorkshire.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Drakemyre, Dalry
8. Length of time Insane,	24 hours, but unsettled for 2 weeks.
9. Whether First Attack,	was threatened 3 years ago with slight aberration of mind
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	about 42 years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	In no establishment.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	24 hours.
13. Supposed Cause,	a daughter died in June last.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	-
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Hannah Hild, Mother. DOB - Sowerby Sowerby-Bridge Yorkshire
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None known.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 13th day of September One thousand eight hundred and Ninety Years.

(To be signed by the party applying) William Crosbley X

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Archibald Blair being a (1) Member of the Royal College of Surgeons Edinb. and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Drakemire Dalry Ayr in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Lydia Wild or Crossley and that the said Lydia Wild or Crossley is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1 Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Extreme nervous excitement, Singing and shouting incoherently parts of hymns. Great restlessness would rush out of house unless prevented Regardless of state of dress.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Got out of bed yesterday morning without been observed & could not be found for an hour & should say where she had been. Has had sleeplessness & been in an unsettled state of mind for at least 2 months From Husband & woman in attendance

Name and Medical Designation, Archd Blair

Place of Abode, Dalry Ayrshire

DATED this 13 day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Christie being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the Glasgow University & Physician and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Lydia Wild or Crossley, recently residing at Drakemire, Dalry, and that the said Lydia Wild or Crossley is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is excitable and incoherent; and has delusions. She says that some person has mesmerised her, and that she has to do whatever the person who mesmerised her wishes. She is quite unfit to take care of herself and requires constant supervision

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, James Christie, M. D.

Place of Abode 2 Great Kelvin Terrace, Glasgow

DATED this Thirteenth day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Archibald Blair being (1) Member of the Royal College of Surgeons Edinburgh hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Dalry in the County of Ayr, seen and personally examined Lydia Wild or Crossley, and that the said person is of unsound mind, a and proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualifications.
(2) State place of examination.

Archd Blair

Dated this 13 day of September One thousand eight hundred and Ninety

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Royal Asylum Glasgow to receive therein Lydia Wild or Crossley to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Husband

Signature and Address William Crossley Drakemyre Dalry.

Date Sept 13 1890

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Guthrie, Advocate (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County — of Lanark — having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) William Crossley, Drakemyre, Dalry Ayrshire — Certificates under the hands of Archibald Blair — and James Christie —, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) ~~and that the said~~ Lydia Wild or Crossley, Petitioner's wife, residing at Drakemyre, Dalry, ~~and~~ that the said Lydia Wild or Crossley is a person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Lydia Wild or Crossley as a Patient into the (5) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnaval and I authorize Her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Lydia Wild or Crossley which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

Dated this fifteenth day of September One thousand eight hundred and Ninety

Wyatture

To the Superintendent of the Asylum of (7) Public Royal Lunatic Glasgow at Gartnaval.

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

8074

Lydia Wild of Crossley

Admitted 13th Sept 1890

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes.*

The Petition of Mrs David Johnstone residing at 400 Crown St. Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Charles Johnstone your Petitioner's (3) son residing there with her is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Charles John Stone to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

* Elizabeth Johnston

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 13th (4) day of Sepb One thousand eight hundred and 90

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Charles Johnstone
2. Sex and Age,	male. 23 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Clerk
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Free Church
6. Previous Place of Abode,	400 Crown St. Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Gartnavel
8. Length of time Insane,	a few days
9. Whether First Attack,	second
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	about 17
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Gartnavel Asylum as above
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	uncertain .. overwork
13. Supposed Cause,	no
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	not yet
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	=
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	The Petitioner is his
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	mother a Paternal Uncle was insane
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	none

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

* Elizabeth Johnston

DATED this 13th day of Sepb One thousand eight hundred and 90

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Christie
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Charles Johnston, Clerk, recently residing at 400 Crown Street, Glasgow and that the said Charles Johnston is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(4) *State the facts.*

1 Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (4) His conversation is rambling and incoherent; and he has delusions. He imagines that he has power over other peoples actions, and that he can make them do what he wishes without any direct communication. He says that, were he in a room full of ladies, he could make them all fall madly in love with him

(5) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (5)

Name and Medical Designation, James Christie, M.D.

Place of Abode, 2 Great Kelvin Terrace, Glasgow,

DATED this thirteenth day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Ross Grange
being a (1) Graduate of Medicine of Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Charles Johnston, Clerk, recently residing at 400 Crown Street, Glasgow and that the said Charles Johnston is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(4) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (4) He is most voluble but incoherent, and he informs me that his powers over human being is enormous, but that over ladies especially his eye alone is sufficient to gain complete control over them, and that for all time coming they can have no wish or desire without his consent.

(5) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (5)

Mr Angus (chief attendant at Gartnavel) informs me that he was formerly insane & an inmate there.

Name and Medical Designation, John R. Grange M.B.C.M.

Place of Abode 2 Great Kelvin Terrace, Glasgow

DATED this fourteenth day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, D Yeeeowlees
being (1) M.D. Edin:
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Gartnavel near Glasgow
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Charles Johnston of 400 Crown St. Glasgow
& that the said person is of unsound mind, & a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.
And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

D Yeeeowlees M.D

DATED this 13th day of Sept 90 One thousand eight hundred and

(The following should be filled up whenever a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM to receive therein Charles Johnston
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, mother

Signature and Address Elizabeth Johnston 400 Crown St

Date Sept 13. 90. Glasgow

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Guthrie, Advocate, Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Mrs David Johnston, 400 Crown Street Glasgow —
Certificates under the hands of James Christie —
and John Ross Granger —, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Charles Johnston, son & residing with the Petitioner,
and that the said Charles Johnston
is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Charles Johnston
as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize Res Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Charles Johnston
which accompanied the said Petition.

(2) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(3) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(4) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this fifteenth day of September One thousand eight hundred and Ninety

Wguthrie

To the Superintendent of the Public
Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

8075

Charles Johnston

admitted 13th Sept 1890

Adm? 15 Sept.
Rate £40
—

NOTE.—In the event of this Sanction not being acted upon, it is requested that intimation of the fact be given to the Board.

SANCTION BY THE GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY FOR THE ADMISSION OF A VOLUNTARY PATIENT.

By Authority of the Board, I hereby sanction the admission of

Thomas Moore.

as a Voluntary Patient into the Royal Asylum Glasgow.

in accordance with the provisions of the Statute.

W. Sibbald
Commissioner in Lunacy.

To

Mr. Yellowlees.
Royal Asylum.
Glasgow.

GIVEN at Edinburgh this Nineteenth day of August

One Thousand Eight Hundred and Ninety.

Thomas Moore

Voluntary

Admitted 15th Sept 1890

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,*

The Petition of James Watt residing at 116 Pollock St. Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that John Watt, Vanbuilder your Petitioner's (3) son residing ~~at~~ ~~road~~ where with him is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said John Watt to the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

James Watt *

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 23rd (4) day of Septr One thousand eight hundred and 90

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Watt
2. Sex and Age,	male. 32 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Vanbuilder or UP wheelwright
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	
6. Previous Place of Abode,	116 Pollock St. Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Do
8. Length of time Insane,	about 2¼ years
9. Whether First Attack,	yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	29
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Out at home as above
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	uncertain
13. Supposed Cause,	no
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	dorcrpd. to suspected
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Petitioner his father
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	none known
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

James Watt *

Dated this 23rd day of Septr One thousand eight hundred and 90

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Paterson Meiklem, L.F.P.S. Glasgow
being a (1) Physician & Surgeon
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 116 Pollok St Glasgow
in the County of Lanark
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) John Watt, Saw Builder at 116 Pollok Street Glasgow
and that the said John Watt. is a (5) Person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1 Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) loss of usual intelligence, incommunicability, melancholy & dull in mind, one days cries & another day hides himself under the clothes & will not speak to any one, decided appearance of imbecility. will not rise out of bed & pays no regard to being there.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His parents have noticed a decidedly change in manners for the last two years & latterly he is one day excited & another dull in mind.

Name and Medical Designation, John P. Meiklem Physician & Surgeon

Place of Abode, Rosemarie, Dumbreck, Glasgow.

DATED this twenty second day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, William Chalmers
being a (1) Surgeon and a Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians, Glasgow.
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 116 Pollok St Glasgow
in the County of Lanark
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) John Watt residing at 116 Pollok Street Glasgow Lanarkshire
and that the said John Watt is a (5) Person of unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
dull look & not willing to Communicate when spoken to Cannot give any reason for remaining in bed, has an imbecilic look & forgetful

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His father states that he very retired & remains in bed day & night & on some days declines his food & is in a state of stupor

Name and Medical Designation, William Chalmers

Place of Abode 10 Royal Crescent Glasgow

DATED this twenty second day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Laudle Rose Oswald
being (1) MB. of Glasgow University
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Royal asylum Gartnavel
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
John Watt Vanbuilder,
& that the said person is of unsound mind, & a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.
And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

Laudle Rose Oswald

Dated this 23rd day of Sept One thousand eight hundred and ninety years.

(The following should be filled up whenever a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Glasgow Royal Asylum to receive therein John Watt
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Father

Signature and Address James Watt 116 Pollok St Glasgow

Date 23 Sept 1890 Glasgow

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Guthrie Advocate (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) James Watt 116 Pollok Street Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of John Paterson Meiklem and William Chalmers, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) John Watt, Vanbuilder, son & so residing with the Petitioner
and that the said John Watt
is a (5) person & unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said John Watt
as a Patient into the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John Watt
which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

Dated this twenty fifth day of September One thousand eight hundred and Ninety.

W. Guthrie

To the Superintendent of the Public Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

8076

John Watt

admitted 23rd Sept 1890

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Ruby McNicol residing at 217 New City Road, Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Margaret Cummings or McNicol your Petitioner's (3) mother residing at 217 New City Road, Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Margaret Cummings or McNicol to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

* Ruby McNicol

DATED this 24th (4) day of September One thousand eight hundred and 90.

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Margaret Cummings or McNicol.
2. Sex and Age,	female. 50
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widow.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Housewife
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Church of Scotland
6. Previous Place of Abode,	217 New City Road, Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	do.
8. Length of time Insane,	about four months.
9. Whether First Attack,	first.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	50
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	—
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	a fortnight
13. Supposed Cause,	Ill-health & domestic worry.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no.
15. Whether Suicidal,	no.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	David McNicol, none. cousins two sisters were insane.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	—

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

* Ruby McNicol

DATED this 24th day of September One thousand eight hundred and 90.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, David Coull being a (1) a Batchelor of Medicine and Master in Surgery of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 217 New City Road . Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Margaret Cummings or McNicol. Housewife 217 New City Road and that the said Mrs Margaret Cummings or McNicol is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1 Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is reticent suspicious and has illusionary ideas about her neighbours and the authorities trying to raise criminal charges against her. of theft and even murder. She also imagines her friends are trying to poison her.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, David Coull MB Surgeon

Place of Abode, 21 Carnarvon Strat Glasgow

DATED this 24th day of Sep One thousand eight hundred and ninety.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Robert MacNeil Buchanan being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Master of Surgery of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) physician and Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 217 New City Road, Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Margaret Cummings or Mc Nicol, Housewife, 217 New City Road Glasgow and that the said Mrs Marg.t Cummings or Mc Nicol is a (5) a person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Will not answer simple questions without a great deal of repetition and coaxing: Says that her food is poisoned: that everything is wrong: that her head is not all right; that the rent is not paid & that she owes money to a great number of people: that some clothes have gone missing and can be found by her: that her memory has left her: that her age is 58 although at first stating it to be 55.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) (1) Absent-mindedness: (2) Thought people were coming with Handcuffs to take her away: (3) Thought food was poisoned and that she saw poison (4) white crystalized stuff being put into her medicine: (5) Thought that new tenants were in the house and that she was attending to them: (6) Thought she was owing a number of people money: (7) Thought that every body was staring at her & that they were crowding in the entry to see her going out (8) Thinks she (sometimes) hears people coming upstairs.

Name and Medical Designation, Robert MacNeil Buchanan M.B. C.M.

Place of Abode 9 Burnbank Terrace

DATED this 23rd day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, ~~[illegible]~~ David Curle being (1) a Bachelor of Medicine & Master in Surgery hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 217 New City Road Glasgow in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Mrs Margaret Cummings or McNicol, & that the said person is of unsound mind, & a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

David Curle.

DATED this 24th day of Sept. One thousand eight hundred and ninety.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

(The following should be filled up whenever a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM to receive therein Margaret Cummings or Mc Nicol to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Daughter

Signature and Address Ruby McNicol. 217 New City Road

Date 24th September 1890.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray, Advocate Sheriff Substitute of the (3) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (4) Ruby McNicol, 217 New City Road. Glasgow Certificates under the hands of David Curle and Robert Macneil Buchanan, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (5) Margaret Cummings or McNicol, 217 New City Road, Glasgow Son in-laws mother. and that the said Margaret Cummings or McNicol is a (6) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Margaret Cummings or McNicol as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Margaret Cummings or McNicol which accompanied the said Petition.

(3) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(4) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(5) Insert Name and Designation.
(5) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(6) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this twenty eighth day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety

A Erskine Murray

To the Superintendent of the Public Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

8077

Mayard, W Nicol, Commdg. &c

Admitted 25th Sept 1890

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of John Ralph, Commercial Traveller Muir St Hamilton humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Esther Ralph residing at Muir St Hamilton your Petitioner's (3) wife is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Esther Ralph to the Glasgow Royal Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) John Ralph

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this thirteenth (4) day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Esther Ralph
2. Sex and Age,	female about 33 yrs
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	R Catholic travelling with 15th Hussars
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Hamilton
7. Place where Found and Examined,	8 years
8. Length of time Insane,	no
9. Whether First Attack,	about 25.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	April 1889. at
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	Gartnavel - Stayed 4 years
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	not Known
13. Supposed Cause,	
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	not to be trusted
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	always threatening
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Eliza Blunt - Sister address not Known to ~~her~~ the best of my Knowledge no
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 30th Sept^r day of One thousand eight hundred and ninety

To be signed by the Party applying) John Ralph

P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, or an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Walter Walker Lewis of being a (1) Graduate of the University of St. Andrews and licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Armoury in Hamilton Palace Grounds here in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Esther Ralph. wife of Sergeant Major John Ralph and that the said Esther Ralph is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Mrs Ralph States that the women & Children of her Husbands former Regt. are persecuting her by calling & knocking in at her window & the Regiment is at present in Ireland

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) John Ralph Her Husband "That she Smashes windows. Knocks her Infants about. threatens to kill it. and talks incoherently"

Name and Medical Designation, Walter Walker Lewis M.D

Place of Abode, Hamilton

DATED this Twentyseventh day of September One thousand eight hundred and Ninety.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, or an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, David Sinclay being a (1) Doctor of Medicine and Master in Surgery. Edinburgh University and being in actual practice as a (2) physician & Surgeon. do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) The Armoury in Hamilton Palace Grounds here in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Esther Ralph. wife of Sergeant Major John Ralph. and that the said Esther Ralph is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Mrs Ralph talks about people trying to break the windows, & creates a great disturbance. There is no foundation for this. She also talks in a rambling way about other things Equally without foundation.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mrs Rivers nurse with Mrs Ralph states that Mrs Ralph is very excitable, She speaks things right left. uses very bad language, talks in an incoherent manner

Name and Medical Designation, David Sinclay M.D

Place of Abode Hamilton

DATED this twenty ninth day of September One thousand eight hundred and Ninety.

"I hereby request the Superintendent of the
"Asylum to receive therein
"to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, John Clark Forrest Esquire (3) Sheriff Substitute
of the (4) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (5) John Ralph
Commercial Traveller Inverness Street Hamilton
Certificates under the hands of W. M. Lennox MD
and David Lindsay MD, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (6) Esther Ralph residing Inverness Street Hamilton and that the said Esther Ralph is a (7) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Esther Ralph as a Patient into the (8) Glasgow Royal Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Esther Ralph which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Thirtieth day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety

J. C. Forrest

To the Superintendent of the (9) Glasgow Royal Asylum of Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

8078

Esther Ralph

admitted 1st Oct 1890

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,*

The Petition of Andrew Wallace Inspector of Poor Govan Combination, Glasgow

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Jemima Stewart Donald. 17 Garden Terrace Govanhill Glasgow your Petitioner's (3) Pauper Lunatic is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Jemima Stewart Donald to the Royal Asylum Gartnavel, Glasgow and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) And.r Wallace

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this First (4) day of October One thousand eight hundred and Ninety Years

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Jemima Stewart Donald
2. Sex and Age,	Female 18½ years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Nil
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	17 Garden Terrace Govanhill
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Do.
8. Length of time Insane,	A few weeks
9. Whether First Attack,	No
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	15 Years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	In Royal Asylum Gartnavel from 7th Dec 1887 till 18th March 1890
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	A few weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan Combination
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	2nd October 1890
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Father William Donald 17 Garden Terrace Govanhill Glasgow None
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this First day of October One thousand eight hundred and Ninety Years

(To be signed by the Party applying) And.r Wallace

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Robert Dawie Taylor being a (1) M.D. University of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 17 Gardyn Terrace, Cathcart Rd Govanhill in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Jemima Stewart Donald pauper, 17 Gardyn Terrace, Cathcart Rd Govanhill and that the said Jemima Stewart Donald is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(4) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (4)

Excited, irritable, alternately cross and merry, fancies her Father is against her. Says she is tired of life.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Her Mother informs me that she is very restless and destructive, & that she is suicidal & has been in the Asylum before.

Name and Medical Designation, Robert Dawie Taylor MD

Place of Abode, 7 Burl Place Parkhy Rd Govan

DATED this 30th day of Sept One thousand eight hundred and Ninety years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Barrie being a (1) M.D. Glas for Univ and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 17 Garden Terrace Cathcart Road, Govanhill, Glas for in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Jemima Stewart Donald 17 Garden Ter, Cathcart Road - a Pauper and that the said Jemima Stewart Donald is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(4) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (4) Is nervous, excited, impulsive, petulant, irritable, variable in her moods, being facetious and amiable alternately, imagines her family are unkind to her, Cannot settle in a situation imagining her Employers do not respect her enough, &

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Her Mother says she has been very excited and unsettled in her mind for some time, has become very immoral, Swearing & using improper language before the family, Cannot settle at work. - Has been in an Asylum,

Name and Medical Designation, John Barrie MD

Place of Abode 3 Royal Crescent Crosshill,

DATED this Fifteenth day of September One thousand eight hundred and Ninety years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Robert Davie Taylor being (1) a M.D. University of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 17 Garden Terrace in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Jemima Stewart Donald, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.

(2) State place of examination. Govan hill

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Robert Davie Taylor M.D.

DATED this 30th day of Sept One thousand eight hundred and ninety years.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the

Asylum to receive therein
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, ———

Signature and Address And. Wallace

Date ———

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, David Davidson Balfour (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Andrew Wallace Inspector of Poor, Govan Combination, Certificates under the hands of Robert Davie Taylor ——— and John Barrie ———, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) ——— Jemima Stewart Donald, 17 Garden Terrace, Govanhill, Glasgow, a pauper and that the said Jemima Stewart Donald is a (5) person of unsound mind ——— and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Jemima Stewart Donald as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize Ler — Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Jemima Stewart Donald which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward Substitute.

(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.

(3) Insert Name and Designation.

(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this first day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety

D D Balfour

To the Superintendent of the Asylum of (7) Public Royal Lunatic Glasgow at Gartnavel.

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

8079

Jemima Stewart Donald

admitted 1st Oct 1890

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[25 and 26 Vic. Cap. 54, Sect. 14.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(*) Sheriff or Steward. (*) Shire or Stewartry

Unto the Honourable the (*) Sheriff *of the* (*) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

(*) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

The Petition of Jessie Melross (*) residing at 9 Regent Park Terrace Glasgow humbly Sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Maggie Dalziel Melross .. residing at 9 Regent Park Terrace Glasgow, Petitioners daughter is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Maggie Dalziel Melross to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Jessie Melross.

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 1st (*) day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Maggie Dalziel Melross
2. Sex and Age,	Female - 44
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single -
4. Condition of Life, and previous occupation (if any),	
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	9 Regent Park Terrace, Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	
8. Length of time Insane,	Unsoundness of mind has been present more or less for about two months.
9. Whether First Attack,	First.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	44
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	At home, at above address. Has been under treatment for this & other complaints for about a year.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	In about two months.
13. Supposed Cause,	Overwork & worry; prolonged rheumatism & consequent debility.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	As stated in certificate, one such attempt has been made.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Ebenezer Daziel Melross 9 Regent Park Terrace Glasgow — Mother
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Jessie Melross.

Dated this 1st day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Sutherland —
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Glasgow University —

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician —
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 9 Regent Park Terrace, Strathbungo, in the County of Renfrew separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Miss Margaret Dalziel Melross, of 9 Regent Park Terrace, Strathbungo and that the said Margaret Dalziel Melross is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Patient is extremely excited, and almost incoherent; she has delusions as for example, that everyone is looking at her & speaking about her, that her business is going all wrong & that the & her friends are on the brink of ruin. She is much distressed at seeing her friends so much trouble & wishes she was dead & gone. She has a deep scar on left wrist, & confesses she cut herself there with a penknife with a view to self-destruction.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Miss Melross has suffered for some time from pain & sense of pressure at top of head; she has periods of distressing excitement alternating with blinds of deep depression; she has entirely lost confidence in herself & at times loses control of herself & attempts to throw herself out of window. She is unable to attend to business matters.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Alex. Sutherland M.D.

Place of Abode, Rachanie, Crosshill, Glasgow.

DATED this twenty ninth day of September, One thousand eight hundred and ninety-one.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James Kerr Love
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Glasgow University

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any) or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 9 Regent Park Terrace Strathbungo in the County of Renfrew separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Miss Margaret Dalziel Melross of 9 Regent Park Terrace and that the said Miss Margaret Dalziel Melross is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Miss Melross's talk was all of a despairing nature she finds herself quite unfit to attend to her business. She can neither read nor knit nor engage herself with any work. She constantly worries about the details of business and is quite unable to take charge of them. She is dejected about her spiritual state.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Her mother tells me she intentionally cut her wrist with a penknife some time ago. ~~She tells~~ I saw the scar of the wound

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Kerr Love. M.D.

Place of Abode, 4 Matilda Place Strathbungo

DATED this 25th day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Alexander Napier
being (1) Doctor of Medicine of Glasgow University
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 9 Regent Park Terrace, Hamilton
in the County of Renfrew —, seen and personally examined
Miss Margaret Dalziel Melross —, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.
And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(SIGNED) Alex. Napier.

DATED this twenty ninth day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety two.

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, David Davidson Balfour Sheriff Substitute
of the (3) County — of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (4) Jessie Melross
9 Regent Park Terrace Glasgow Sister of patient
Certificates under the hands of Alexander Napier
and James Kerr Love —, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined Maggie Dalziel Melross 9 Regent Park Terrace Glasgow and that the said Maggie Dalziel Melross is a Person of unsound mind

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Maggie Dalziel Melross as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Maggie Dalziel Melross — which accompanied the said Petition.

(Signed) D. D. Balfour

DATED this 1st day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety two.

To the Superintendent of the (6) Royal Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

8080

Maggie Melrose Dalziel

admitted 2nd Oct 1890

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Lanark ~~Ayr~~ *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of William Stevenson, Farmer High Smithston Kilwinning

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Jane Stevenson, Dairymaid your Petitioner's (3) Daughter, ~~Jane Stevenson~~ residing with him is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Jane Stevenson to the Glasgow R. asylum Glengall Asylum and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) William Stevenson

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Fourth (4) day of ~~October~~ One thousand eight hundred and Ninety

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Jane Stevenson
2. Sex and Age,	Female, 28 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	acting as dairymaid & other work about the house (She is my daughter)
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Smithstone, Parish of Kilwinning
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Smithstone. — do. —
8. Length of time Insane,	about 18 months
9. Whether First Attack,	No
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	about 26 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	Not previously examined
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Four days
13. Supposed Cause,	Menstruation
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	She at one time drank vitriol when we considered that she wanted to injure herself
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	X
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	X
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	William Stevenson, High Smithstone, Kilwinning Father to Jane Stevenson. ~~No other member insane~~ Brother in Scotland an aunt was once also insane
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	X

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Fourth day of October One thousand eight hundred and Ninety

(To be signed by the Party applying) William Stevenson

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Anthony Milroy being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) General Medical practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) High Smithstone in the parish of Kilwinning in the County of Ayr separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Jane Stevenson, High Smithstone, Kilwinning and that the said Jane Stevenson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
She is in a state of wild maniacal excitement. Laughing, Shouting, singing &c
She is suffering from delusions, hallucinations and illusions
Her natural and usual character is completely changed.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
She attempted to destroy herself by drinking oil of vitriol
She talks constantly to people that are not present.
(Communicated by her mother)

Name and Medical Designation, Anthony Milroy M.D; L.R.C.S.

Place of Abode, Kilwinning

DATED this fourth day of October One thousand eight hundred and Ninety

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Charles Auld M.D. being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine and Master of Surgery of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) High Smithstone Farm in the parish of Kilwinning in the County of Ayr separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Jane Stevenston. daughter of of William Stevenston, Farmer and that the said Jane Stevenston is a (5) person of unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is in a state of constant excitement, Laughing, singing and shouting; but will not enter into conversation

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Her Mother informs me that she does not sleep but spends the time in constant excitement.

Name and Medical Designation, Charles Auld M.D.

Place of Abode Kilwinning

DATED this fourth day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety Years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Anthony Milroy being (1) a Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) High Smithston in the County of Ayr; seen and personally examined Jane Stevenson, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Anthony Milroy M.D; L.R.C.P. &.

DATED this Fourth day of Oct. One thousand eight hundred and Ninety

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the ~~Glengall~~ Glasgow Royal asylum Asylum to receive therein Jane Stevenson to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Father of patient.

Signature and Address William Stevenson

Date 4th October 1890.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, David Davidson Balfour (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) William Stevenson, Farmer, High Smithston, Kilwinning Certificates under the hands of Anthony Milroy and Charles Auld, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Jane Stevenson, Dairymaid, daughter of & residing with Petitioner and that the said Jane Stevenson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Jane Stevenson as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Jane Stevenson which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this sixth day of October One thousand eight hundred and Ninety.

D D Balfour

To the Superintendent of the Asylum of (7) Public Royal Lunatic Glasgow at Gartnavel.

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

8081

Jane Stevenson

Admitted 4th Oct 1890

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sect. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County Parish *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes*—

The Petition of James Park, Drysalter 1 Hamilton Crescent, Partick

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Harry Park, clerk, residing at 1 Hamilton Crescent Partick your Petitioner's (3) son is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Harry Park, clerk to the Glasgow Royal Asylum and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

James Park
Andw Wallace

(To be signed by the Party applying)

DATED this sixth (4) day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Harry Park
2. Sex and Age,	male. 32 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	clerk
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Free Church of Scotland
6. Previous Place of Abode,	1 Hamilton Crescent. Partick
7. Place where Found and Examined,	1 Hamilton Crescent Partick & Gartnavel.
8. Length of time Insane,	7 years
9. Whether First Attack,	third attack
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	25 years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	At Gartnavel, 1883, & 1886.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	1 day.
13. Supposed Cause,	unknown.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	James Park. father. no.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this sixth day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety.

James Park
Andw Wallace

(To be signed by the Party applying)

P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Robert Kirk being a (1) M.D. of Edinburgh University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 1 Hamilton Crescent, Partick in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Harry Park, 1 Hamilton Crescent and that the said Harry Park is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

He is wild and furious; offers violence, threatens to strike; ordered me out of the house without cause.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

His mother says he has been violent, and broken glass mirrors, and windows.

Name and Medical Designation, Robert Kirk M.D.

Place of Abode, Newton Cottage, Partick

DATED this sixth day of October One thousand eight hundred and Ninety

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Christie being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Harry Park - clerk - married residing at 1 Hamilton Crescent, Partick — and that the said Harry Park is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is very much excited, and incoherent. He imagines that I am James Park, and that I am a detective. He requires to be under constant supervision, so as to prevent danger to others.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, James Christie, M.D.

Place of Abode 2 Great Kelvin Terrace, Hillhead, Glasgow

DATED this eighth day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Robert Kirk M.D., being (1) M.D. of Edinburgh University hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 1 Hamilton Crescent Partick in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Harry Park, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Robert Kirk M.D.

DATED this Sixth day of October One thousand eight hundred and Ninety

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, David Davidson Balfour (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) James Park Drysalter, 1 Hamilton Crescent Partick Certificates under the hands of Robert Kirk and James Christie —, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Harry Park, Clerk, 1 Hamilton Crescent Partick, Petitioners Son, and that the said Harry Park — is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Harry Park — as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Harry Park which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this seventh day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety.

D D Balfour

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic *Asylum of* Glasgow at Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

8082.

Harry Park

admitted 6th Oct 1890

To the Superintendent.

Glasgow Royal Asylum.

I request that my son Harry Park be admitted to the Asylum on the certificate of Emergency.

October sixth 1890.

James Park

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Andrew Black, Architect residing at 383 Duke St. Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that David Black, Pattern Maker your Petitioner's (3) Father residing at 383 Duke St. Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said David Black to the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

* Andrew Black

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this Seventh (4) day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	David Black
2. Sex and Age,	Married aged 67 yrs
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Pattern Maker for Engineering
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	383 Duke St.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	383 Duke St
8. Length of time Insane,	a few weeks at this time
9. Whether First Attack,	28 yrs ago
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	Only at home
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	a few weeks, (8 weeks)
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	~~[illegible]~~ no
13. Supposed Cause,	no
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Wd turn at times 20 ?
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	not a pauper
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mrs Black & family 383 Duke St. Glasgow
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

* Andrew Black

Dated this Seventh day of October One thousand eight hundred and 90.

* To be signed by the Party applying

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Wynne being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Master of Surgery of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 383 Duke Street Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) David Black. Pallemmaker residing at 383 Duke st and that the said David Black is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
1. Cannot engage in Sensible conversation
2. Speaks of himself as being ephemely wicked
3. Refuses all food or medicine
4. Thinks he is being drugged for some malicious purpose
5. &c &c

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
1. Conceives his is the 3rd judgment day & he is the condemned.
2. Thinks his house are Sodom and night policemen all ready & conveying him to it
3. Thinks it would be well if his household were all slain.
4. Tried to throw a jug of paraffin oil on the fire
5. attempted to cut his throat with a knife

Information derived from Mrs Jones Mrs Black

Name and Medical Designation, Alexander Wynne, M.B., CM

Place of Abode, 383 Duke Street

DATED this Seventh day of October One thousand eight hundred and Ninety Years

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Headrick being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine and Master in Surgery of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 383 Duke St Glasgow, in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) David Black, Pallemmaker residing at 383 Duke St and that the said David Black is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He refuses to answer questions & indeed seems unable to do so and regards me very suspiciously

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Mrs Black his wife, informs me that he has repeatedly during the last 10 years had attacks of insanity. He wandered away from home & came home exhausted in a few days. He, at present, occasionally yells loudly. He loudly has slept an hour in a fortnight

Name and Medical Designation, James Headrick. M.B. Cm.

Place of Abode 3 Whitehall R. Glasgow

DATED this Seventh day of October One thousand eight hundred and Ninety.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, John Burns being (1) Medical practitioner in Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 383 Duke St Glasgow in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined David Black 383 Duke ~~Street~~ Glasgow and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

John Burns F.F.P.S.

DATED this 7th day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, David Davidson Balfour (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Andrew Black Architect, 383 Duke Street, Glasgow Certificates under the hands of Alexander Munro and James Headrick, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) David Black, Pattern maker, 383 Duke Street, Glasgow, Petitioners Father, and that the said David Black is a (5) person of unsound mind or a Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said David Black as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said David Black which accompanied the said Petition.

D D Balfour

DATED this eighth day of October One thousand eight hundred and Ninety.

To the Superintendent of the Public Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

8083

David Black

Admitted 7th Oct 1890

I request that David Black, my father.

be admitted into the Asylum on the certificate of emergency.

Andrew Black

Date 7th October 1890. 383 Duke Street

354/1890

NOTE.—In the event of this Sanction not being acted upon, it is requested that intimation of the fact be given to the Board.

SANCTION BY THE GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY FOR THE ADMISSION OF A VOLUNTARY PATIENT.

By Authority of the Board, I hereby sanction the admission of

Sam Raleigh Findlay

as a Voluntary Patient into Glasgow Royal Asylum

in accordance with the provisions of the Statute.

John Sibbald

Commissioner in Lunacy.

To

Dr Yellowlees,
Royal Asylum,
Glasgow

GIVEN at Edinburgh this Thirteenth day of October

One Thousand Eight Hundred and Ninety .

Samuel Raleigh Findlay
Voluntary
Admitted 13th Oct 1890

D Renfrew Lanarkshire

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.

25 & 26 *Vict.*, *Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Jessie R. Henderson, Housewife residing at 16 Windsor Terrace. Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mary Parlane, Housewife your Petitioner's (3) aunt residing at 32 West Clyde st Helensburgh. is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Mary Parlane to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

× *Jessie R Henderson

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 13th (4) day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety years

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mary Parlane
2. Sex and Age,	Female, 78 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	widow
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	no occupation
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant F. Church.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	32 West Clyde st. Helensburgh.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Royal asylum Gartnavel
8. Length of time Insane,	Indefinite
9. Whether First Attack,	No. Hers
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	about 67.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	at Home & at Gartnavel
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	some days.
13. Supposed Cause,	amputn. of Mamma for Cancer
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	not a pauper.
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Jessie R. Henderson. Her niece address as above a sister was weak minded
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	none

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

× *Jessie R. Henderson

DATED this 13th day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Robert MacNeil Buchanan being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Master of Surgery of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) The Royal Asylum, Gartnavel Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary Parlane lately residing at 32 West Clyde St Helensburgh and that the said Mary Parlane is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1 Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) The frequent reiteration of uncertainty about the safety of her soul, of which she was at one time perfectly certain: in her dreams she now sees only wild men instead of her Lord: believes there is a cloud on her mind since an operation was performed on her breast, and that she is very unworthy of the blessings she has enjoyed.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) She was previously confined in this Asylum as I have been informed by Dr Arnold.

Name and Medical Designation, Robert M. Buchanan M.B. C.M.

Place of Abode, 9 Bowmont Terrace Glasgow

DATED this thirteenth day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Robert Rimpson being a (1) Graduate of St Andrews University and being in actual practice as a (2) physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Gartnavel Asylum Jnmts in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary Parlane lately residing at 32 West Clyde St Helensburgh and that the said Mary Parlane is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Incoh. keeping of the same her delusions & lies in very disconnected manner. But she has been addicted to drink for some years, the present bout of which has been the worst. She said she has been abstaining. After that she went away & she has been drinking. She says that she has not eaten since. Considering that she has committed a great crime she looks well to be so.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) She has been taken from Police Office by Mr Hyslop Inspector of Police to this Establishment on Saturday. But got into fits as described & state that she was to be brought here.

Name and Medical Designation, Robt Rimpson M.D.

Place of Abode 42 Lumsden Crescent

DATED this thirteenth day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Laudel R. Oswald
being (1) MB of Glasgow University
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Glasgow
Royal asylum, Gartnavel
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
Mary Parlane - Housewife,
& that the said person is of unsound mind, & a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.
And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

Laudel R. Oswald MB.

DATED this 13th day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety years.

(The following should be filled up whenever a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM to receive therein Mary Parlane
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, niece
Signature and Address Jessie R. Henderson 16 Windsor Terrace
Date 13th October 1890.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Wm Dawson Balfour (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Jessie R. Henderson, Housewife, 16 Windsor Terrace Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of Robert Mackeil Buchanan
and Robert Renfrew, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Mary Parlane, Housewife, Petitioners aunt,
32 West Clyde Street, Helensburgh
and that the said Mary Parlane
is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mary Parlane
as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mary Parlane
which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Fourteenth day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety

D D Balfour

To the Superintendent of the Public
Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

8084

Mary Parlane

admitted 13th Oct 1890

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Alexander Burrell, Calenderer residing at 6 Kelvinside Terrace, North, Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Joanna Walker Burrell, — your Petitioner's (3) sister residing at above address is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Joanna Walker Burrell to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

* Alex Burrell

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 15th (4) day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Joanna Walker Burrell
2. Sex and Age,	Female: 34 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	6 Kelvinside Terrace, North.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	do. do.
8. Length of time Insane,	Six days.
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Never.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Six days.
13. Supposed Cause,	Mental depression and subacute Attack of Rheumatism.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Not a pauper.
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mrs Margaret Burrell (Mother of Miss J. W. Birrell) Sister was under care in Gartnavel for a short time.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

* Alex Burrell

DATED this fifteenth day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety

* To be signed by the Party applying

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(2) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(3) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(4) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(5) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(6) Lunatic, or an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, George S. Middleton being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 6 Kelvinside Terrace, North in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Miss Joanna Walker Birrell and that the said Miss J. Birrell is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(7) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (7) Miss J. Birrell is constantly raving, talking quite incoherently, and behaving in a way quite different from her usual. She has been sleepless, and is very restless.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her sister, Miss Birrell, informed me that Miss Joanna has been very sleepless of late, and has been raving in her present state for some time.

Name and Medical Designation, Geo. S. Middleton, M.D.

Place of Abode, 19 Sandyford Place, Glasgow

DATED this fifteenth day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(2) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(3) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(4) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(5) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(6) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Anderson Gibson being a (2) Bachelor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (3) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (4) 6 Kelvinside Terrace, North in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (5) Miss Joanna Walker Birrell and that the said Miss Joanna W. Birrell is a (6) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(7) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (7) Miss J. W. Birrell is Non cognizant of her own identity, and of those about her. She is sleepless excited and raving incoherently. This she has been doing for 6 days past and she is rapidly becoming worse.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Miss Birrell (Miss J. W. Birrells sister) and Miss Lydia Birrell as also the nurses in charge have found her utterly unmanageable and beyond their control.

Name and Medical Designation, James Anderson Gibson M.A., M.B.

Place of Abode 6 St. James Terrace Hillhead

DATED this fifteenth day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, James Anderson Robertson being (1) M. B. C.M., of Glasgow University hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Glasgow in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Miss Joanna Walker Birrell and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

James Anderson Robertson

DATED this fifteenth day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety.

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, David Davidson Balfour (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Alexander Borrell Calenderer, 6 Kelvinside Terrace, North, Glasgow Certificates under the hands of George S. Middleton and James Anderson Robertson, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Joanna Walker Borrell, Petitioners sister & residing with him and that the said Joanna Walker Borrell is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Joanna Walker Borrell as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Joanna Walker Borrell which accompanied the said Petition.

D D Balfour

DATED this Eighteenth day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety

To the Superintendent of the Public Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

8085

Joanna Walker Birrell

admitted 15th Oct 1890

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Glasgow Royal Asylum to receive therein, Joanna Walker Birrell, to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers

Signature x Alex Birrell
Brother

15th October 1890

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Robert Hardie, Bank Accountant residing at National Bank House Kilmarnock humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Margaret Hardie, Spinster your Petitioner's (3) sister residing at 2 Morrison Street Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Margaret Hardie to the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

* Robt Hardie

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 16th (4) day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Margaret Hardie
2. Sex and Age,	Female, about 35.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	residing with Parents.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Ibid
7. Place where Found and Examined,	2 Morrison Street. Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	about a Week
9. Whether First Attack,	First attack
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	as above
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Nil.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	as above
13. Supposed Cause,	Uncertain
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Somewhat
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Barthus of Polloc
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Robert Hardie, Kilmarnock William Hardie. Greenock Thos. Hardie Coatbridge
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

* Robt Hardie

Dated this 16th day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Donald Campbell Black of Glasgow being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the Univ. of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 2 Morrison St Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Margaret Hardie 2 Morrison Street Glasgow and that the said Margaret Hardie is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1 Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Emotional disturbance and great restlessness. Suffers apparently from delusional insanity. Thinks she has committed some terrible crime and is being hunted with death. Has erotic delusions, Suicidal tendencies. &c &c

(7) *State the information and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) by: Dr Urquhart, her present attendant. Attempted to throw herself over the window. Threw herself with a knife in several parts of her body especially the abdomen. Has grandeur delusions. Is violent and requires to be forcibly controlled &c

Name and Medical Designation, D. Campbell Black M.D.

Place of Abode, 12 Douglas Street Glasgow.

DATED this 16th day of October One thousand eight hundred and 90

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, William J Shaw being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine & General Practitioner and being in actual practice as a (2) do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 2 Morrison Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Margaret Hardie 2 Morrison Street Glasgow and that the said Margaret Hardie is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She has delusions as to the Committal of Lewd & Obscene Crimes — She weeps, and is excited & deploring to them. Extreme restlessness

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) from Dr Urquhart her attendant. Has Suicidal tendencies. Has endeavoured to hurt herself with knives &c Threatens to jump out window &c

Name and Medical Designation, William J Shaw M.B. C.M.

Place of Abode 3 Bellahouston Terrace

DATED this 16th day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety Years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Robert Charles Brodie.
being (1) Bachelor of Medicine of Glasgow University
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Gartnavel
in the County of Lanark,
, seen and personally examined
Margaret Hardie 2 Morrison Street Glasgow
& that the said person is of unsound mind, & a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.
And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

R. Charles Brodie M.B.

DATED this 16th day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety

(The following should be filled up whenever a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM to receive therein Margaret Hardie
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, } D.C. Hardie (National Bank) Kilmarnock
Her brother

Signature and Address

Date October 16th 1890.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, David Davidson Balfour (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Robert Hardie, Bank accountant, National Bank House, Kilmarnock,
Certificates under the hands of Donald Campbell Black
and William J. Shaw, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Margaret Hardie Housewife, 2 Morrison Street Glasgow Petitioners sister
and that the said Margaret Hardie
is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Margaret Hardie
as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Margaret Hardie which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Fourth day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety.

D D Balfour

To the Superintendent of the Public Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

8086

Maynut Hardie

admitted 16th Oct 1890

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of John Brown, Wester Moffat Wattrie humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Jane Henning Hastings Brown Widow of William Brown residing at 31 Sinclair Street Hillhouse Glasgow your Petitioner's (3) late cousins wife is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Jane Henning Hastings Brown to the Gartnavel Asylum — and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) John Brown

DATED this 16th (4) day of October One thousand eight hundred and 90

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Jane Henning Hastings Brown
2. Sex and Age,	female. aet ~~48~~ years (?)
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widowed
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Housewife
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	~~Glas~~ Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Davar House Kirn Argyleshire
8. Length of time Insane,	About two months
9. Whether First Attack,	Second attack
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	About ~~46~~ years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	About two months
13. Supposed Cause,	not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	not subject so far as known
15. Whether Suicidal,	not Suicidal (?)
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Dangerous to others.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	not Pauper
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of her Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Robert Hastings Grocer Stockwell Glasgow. No member of Family known to have been insane
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated

DATED this 16th day of October One thousand eight hundred and 90.

To be signed by the Party applying) John Brown

P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Robert Paton Jack being a (1) M.B. C.M. Ed and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Davaar Kirn Argyle in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Jane Hanning Hastings Brown Davaar Kirn Argyleshire and that the said Jane Hanning Hastings Brown is a (5) insane person and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Found patient sewing an old muff & surrounded by a litter of things which she said she was preparing for her marriage today. She spoke an immense number of people & among them Jack the Ripper. She was going to make a black Billy goat She believed many people were going to be married with her & named a number She was excited & was shown a number of letters wrongly addressed which she had written & wished sent off

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Miss Nellie Reid Campbell living in same house with patient said that Miss Brown had suddenly changed from being friendly to being unfriendly in August. Within the past week she has become violent using filthy language. She has got up during night & marched about her room making strange noises & had requested people to cut her throat She has threatening looks for her (Miss Campbell).

Name and Medical Designation, Robert Paton Jack, M.B. C.M. Ed.

Place of Abode, Ferry Brae House Dunoon

DATED this 16th day of October One thousand eight hundred and 90

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, or an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Cecil Barnshaw Samuel being a (1) Member of the Royal College of Surgeons Eng. & a licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians Edinb. and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Davaar Kirn in the County of Argyll separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Jane Hanning Hastings Brown - Widow Davaar, Kirn and that the said Jane Hanning Hastings Brown is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Says she is to be married to-night - that the lies known me since my boyhood (untrue), that I yesterday dined with her Brown' Explosive tears: maintains that I know all her friends & persists in questioning me about them; has no idea of date or number & tells nonsense

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) By Mrs Anderson & Nellie Campbell - untidy habits - dirty - Her fingers has written a number of letters & addressed them to well known Personages; at nights walks & talks incessantly, dresses & undresses herself - coarse & vile foul language. Says she has a few doors finished etc. She will shout her landlady (untrue) declares that her landlady is under police supervision.

Name and Medical Designation, C Barnshaw Samuel - L.R.C.S. Ed.

Place of Abode Milton House - Dunoon

DATED this 16th day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Dr. D. Archibald Bennet
being (1) a Member of the Royal College of Surgeons, Eng. &c.
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Dewsnet. Hirn
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
Jane Henning Hastings Brown, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Dr Archibald Bennet - M.R.C.S.

DATED this 12th day of October One thousand eight hundred and 90 -

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, David Davidson Balfour (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Brown,
Weaver Moffat, Airdrie
Certificates under the hands of Robert Balfour Jack
and Archibald Burns Bennett, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Jane Henning Hastings Brown, widow of William Brown, residing at 21 Keith Street, Hillhead Glasgow & the honourable wife
and that the said Jane Henning Hastings Brown is a Insane person or person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Jane Henning Hastings Brown as a Patient into the (5) Public Royal Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize you to cause Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Jane Henning Hastings Brown which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Fourteenth day of October One thousand eight hundred and Ninety

D D Balfour

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal
Asylum of Gartnavel.

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.

8087

Jane Henning Hastings Brown

Admitted 18th Oct 1890

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Thomas Henderson Carmichael, watchmaker

residing at 36 Albert Drive, Pollokshields

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that David Mc Gubbin Carmichael, watchmaker

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's (3) brother residing at 84 Bulbin Terrace, Pollokshields

is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said David Mc Gubbin Carmichael to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

* Thos H Carmichael

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 19 (4) day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	David Mc Gubbin Carmichael
2. Sex and Age,	47
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	S
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Watchmaker
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Reformed Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	14 Bulbin Terrace, Pollokshields
7. Place where Found and Examined,	
8. Length of time Insane,	12 months
9. Whether First Attack,	~~yes~~ second
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	37
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Crichton Institution. Dumfries & Glasgow Royal Asylum.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	12 months
13. Supposed Cause,	—
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	yes.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	not a pauper
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Thomas Henderson Carmichael Brother
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	—

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

* Thos H Carmichael

DATED this 19th day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, William Fenwick being a (1) Doctor of Medicine and being in actual practice as a (2) General medical practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 14 Berlin Terrace, Polloksheilds in the County of Renfrew separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) David McCubbin Carmichael 14 Berlin Terrace, Polloksheilds and that the said David McCubbin Carmichael is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1 Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He has a downcast & furtive look - Complains of having an infectious disease of a venereal nature, there being no grounds whatever - That people all shun him - Talks generally in an irrational manner on these points -

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His Brother Thomas Henderson Carmichael corroborates the foregoing & states in addition he has threatened to commit suicide - His Sister Euphemia Carmichael states he has went outside the house to warn people from coming to her house owing to the infection

Name and Medical Designation, Wm Fenwick M.D.

Place of Abode, Polloksheilds

DATED this Nineteenth day of October One thousand eight hundred and Ninety -

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Geo. S. Middleton being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Gartnavel Royal Asylum Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) David Mc Cubbin Carmichael and that the said David McCubbin Carmichael is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) The patient says people shun him because he suffers from an infectious venereal disease, for which there is no ground whatever: he talks irrationally on that subject; & looks downcast, in fact his expression is much changed from what it was when he was in good health.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His brother, Colin Carmichael informs me that patient has given expression to the same delusions when at home, & has been behaving wildly, expecting the police to come & remove him.

Name and Medical Designation, Geo. S. Middleton M.D.

Place of Abode 19 Sandyford Place

DATED this twentieth day of October One thousand eight hundred and Ninety.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, William Fenwick
being (1) a Doctor of Medicine, University of Glasgow
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 114 Berlin Terrace, Pollokshields
in the County of Renfrew, seen and personally examined David McCubbin Carmichael,
& that the said person is of unsound mind, & a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Wm Fenwick M.D.

DATED this Nineteenth day of October One thousand eight hundred and Ninety —

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

(The following should be filled up whenever a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM to receive therein David McCubbin Carmichael to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Brother

Signature and Address Hus H Carmichael 36 Albert Drive Pollokshields

Date 19th October 1890

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Wadey Cook Sheriff Advocate (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Thomas Henderson Carmichael, Warehouseman, 36 Albert Drive, Pollokshields Certificates under the hands of William Fenwick — and George S. Middleton —, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) David McCubbin Carmichael Warehouseman 114 Berlin Terrace, Pollokshields Petitioners brother — and that the said David McCubbin Carmichael — is a (5) person of unsound mind — and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said David McCubbin Carmichael — as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said David McCubbin Carmichael — which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Twenty first day of October One thousand eight hundred and Ninety

W. Cook

To the Superintendent of the Public Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

8088

David McCubbin Carmichael

admitted 19th Oct 1890

NOTE.—In the event of this Sanction not being acted upon, it is requested that intimation of the fact be given to the Board.

SANCTION BY THE GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY FOR THE ADMISSION OF A VOLUNTARY PATIENT.

By Authority of the Board, I hereby sanction the admission of

John C. Sharp

as a Voluntary Patient into Glasgow Royal asylum.

in accordance with the provisions of the Statute.

John Wm Ritchie

Commissioner in Lunacy.

To Dr. Yellowlees.
Royal asylum.
Glasgow.

GIVEN at Edinburgh this Twentyfirst day of October

One Thousand Eight Hundred and Ninety.

John C. Sharp

Voluntary

Admitted 21st Oct 1890

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of anne sterling residing at 9 Queen's Crescent, Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that John Stirling, Retired Officer your Petitioner's (3) Husband residing at above address is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said John Stirling to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

* Annie Stirling

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 22nd (4) day of October One thousand eight hundred and 90.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Stirling
2. Sex and Age,	male, aged 67
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Governor of Prison (retired)
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Established Church
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Queen's Crescent Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	Two weeks
9. Whether First Attack,	Similar attack from January to almost 62
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Not in any Asylum about 2 weeks
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	
13. Supposed Cause,	no special reason can be given
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	~~Think not~~
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mrs. Anne Stirling (wife) 9 Queen's Crescent Glasgow
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None No A.P. known.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

* Annie Stirling

DATED this 22nd day of October One thousand eight hundred and 90.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(*) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.*

(*) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(*) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(*) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(*) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

I, the undersigned, John Alexander
being a (*) M.D. Aberdeen
and being in actual practice as a (*) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (*) 9 Queen's Crescent Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (*) John Stirling - Retired Governor of Glasgow Prison and that the said John Stirling is a (*) pauper of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(*) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (*) He is much changed in habits from some time past is very noisy and restless. Has Hallucinations of hearing. Imagines he can walk upon water. Has been known to carry a table upon his head. Says he is married to the Prince of Wales and that he is employed in conversation by the Queen.

(*) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (*) His daughter (Miss Stirling) has noticed a change in his habits. He is much excited at times, violent, uses bad language, is destructive and obscene in speech. Has threatened to commit suicide.

Name and Medical Designation, John Alexander M.D.

Place of Abode, 3 Queen's Crescent Glasgow

Dated this twenty first day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety three

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(*) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.*

(*) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(*) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(*) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(*) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

I, the undersigned, William Peterson Symes
being a (*) Doctor in Medicine of Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (*) Physician and Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (*) 9 Queen's Crescent Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (*) John Stirling - Retired Governor of Glasgow Prison and that the said John Stirling is a (*) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(*) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (*) He is in a very excited state and is constantly talking. I consider he is the subject of delusions and hallucinations. I consider his condition is not improved since he was last under my observation. He is very violent and destructive in his habits, and is dangerous to himself and others. He is under the delusion that he is married to the Prince of Wales. I consider he is always requiring restraint & supervision.

(*) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (*) His daughter Miss Stirling has noticed a change in his habits for some time past. He has been violent and destructive in his habits, and has threatened to commit suicide. I consider he is always requiring restraint & supervision. I saw him on the 22nd inst. and he was then violent and destructive in his habits.

Name and Medical Designation, Wm. Peterson Symes M.D.

Place of Abode, 159 Bath St. Glasgow.

Dated this 23rd day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety three

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorises the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, John Alexander
being (*) M.D.
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (*) 9 Queen's Crescent Glasgow in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined John Stirling - Retired Governor of Glasgow Prison & that the said person is of unsound mind, & a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(*) *State medical qualification.*

(*) *State place of examination.*

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

John Alexander M.D.

Dated this twenty third day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety three

(The following should be filled up whenever a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM to receive therein John Stirling to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Wife

Signature and Address, Annie Stirling
9 Queen's Crescent Glasgow

Date 23rd Oct. 1893

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Hugh Henderson Burgess (*) Sheriff Substitute of the (*) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (*) Annie Stirling 9 Queen's Crescent, Glasgow. Certificates under the hands of John Alexander and Gavin Paterson Tennant, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (*) John Stirling, Retired Governor of Glasgow Prison, 9 Queen's Crescent, Glasgow and that the said John Stirling is a (*) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, TO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said John Stirling as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I [illegible] with the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John Stirling which accompanied the said Petition.

(*) *State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.*

(*) *State whether a County or Stewartry.*

(*) *Insert Name and Designation.*

(*) *Describe him, her, or them as a Pauper, state such fact.*

(*) *Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.*

Dated this twenty third day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety three

H H Burgess

To the Superintendent of the Public Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

Examined Mr Stirling in a Bedroom where about 4 years ago would be displayed a piece of tapestry and saw it alternate with bricks which did not belong to him. J. P. Smart.

8089

John Stirling

admitted 22nd Oct 1890

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Alexander Robertson. Draper residing at Carlestown, Wigtonshire humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that William Robertson your Petitioner's (3) son. residing at Carlestown and at 29 Nelson St. Anchead is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said William Robertson to the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

× Alex Robertson

DATED this 24 (4) day of October One thousand eight hundred and Ninety

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	William Robertson
2. Sex and Age,	male 22.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Student of Law.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Carlestown. Wigtonshire
7. Place where Found and Examined,	29 Nelson St Anchead and Royal
8. Length of time Insane,	very uncertain asylum. Gartnavel
9. Whether First Attack,	First
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	21.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	not before.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	some months.
13. Supposed Cause,	unknown.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	not a pauper.
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Alexander Robertson (Father) (address above & applicant) yes - aunt was insane but recovered
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

* Alex Robertson

DATED this 24 day of October One thousand eight hundred and Ninety

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Christie
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 29 Gibson Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) William Robertson, at present residing at Garscube, Wigtownshire. (Student of Law) and that the said William Robertson is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1 Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
He is restless, excited, and his friends have no control over him. I have seen him after intervals, during the last two years. and, in my opinion, he is labouring under cerebral disease, and the disease is increasing.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His brother, James Bruce Robertson, states that he had to send for his father to come to Glasgow to take charge of him. His father, Alexander Robertson, says that he has no control over him, and that he considers it necessary that he should be placed under restraint

Name and Medical Designation, James Christie, M.D.

Place of Abode, 2 Great Kelvin Terrace, Hillhead, Glasgow

DATED this twenty fourth day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Adams.
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine of Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) The Royal asylum Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) William Robertson. Law Student. Lately residing at 29 Gibson St. Hillhead. and that the said William Robertson is an insane person and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) His manner is unnaturally buoyant and self satisfied. His conversation is markedly incoherent and he has delusions regarding religious matters. He sees no necessity for following any occupation.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Alexander Angus. Ward attendant states that he has been restless since admission and that he says he is deputed to cure all the patients in the house. of which he is to be the last inmate.

Name and Medical Designation, J. M. Adams M.B. C.M.

Place of Abode 8 Melrose Street Glasgow

DATED this 26th day of October One thousand eight hundred and 90.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Landee R. Oswald.
being (1) MB. Glasgow
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 29 Gibson Street Hillhead
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined William Robertson,
& that the said person is of unsound mind, & a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.
And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

Landee R. Oswald

DATED this 24th day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety years.

(The following should be filled up whenever a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM to receive therein William Robertson
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Father's

Signature and Address Alex Robertson ×

Date October 24/90 ×

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, David Goodsir Balfour (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Alexander Robertson, Draper, Carluke, Lanarkshire
Certificates under the hands of James Christie
and John Adams, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) William Robertson, 29 Gibson Street, Hillhead, Kirkintilloch
and that the said William Robertson
is a (5) person of unsound mind & an insane person
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said William Robertson
as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said William Robertson which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this 27th day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety

D. G. Balfour

To the Superintendent of the Public Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

8090

William Robertson

24th Oct 1890

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.

25 & 26 *Vict.*, *Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Elizabeth Clark residing at 717 Govan Road, ~~Glasgow~~ Govan humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Robert Clark, Butcher, your Petitioner's (3) husband residing at 717 Govan Road ~~Glasgow~~ Govan is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Robert Clark to the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel, and to sanction ~~his~~ admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

* Elizabeth Clark

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 31st (4) day of October One thousand eight hundred and 90

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Robert. Clark
2. Sex and Age,	Male 41. Years of Age
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Butcher
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Member of U. P. Church
6. Previous Place of Abode,	717 Govan Road
7. Place where Found and Examined,	
8. Length of time Insane,	"Some" Months
9. Whether First Attack,	
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	
13. Supposed Cause,	Drink & Worry of Business
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	
15. Whether Suicidal,	
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	=
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Elizabeth Clark (Wife) Mrs Isabella Clark Butcher Govan Rd. Govan is his sister.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

* Elizabeth Clark

Dated this 31st day of October One thousand eight hundred and 90

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, William Macintosh Gilmour being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 717 Govan Road Govan in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Robert Clark 717 Govan Road Govan and that the said Robert Clark is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1 Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Incoherent. States he slept with his arm round his sons wrist to keep him comfortable. That he cannot do anything but people say he is drunk when he hasn't tasted drink for some time.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His Attendant, states he threatened to stab him with a knife & that he lifted the fender & threatened his wife with it

Name and Medical Designation, Wm Wm. Gilmour M.B.

Place of Abode, 1 Buckingham Square Govan

DATED this Thirtieth day of Oct One thousand eight hundred and ninety

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Barrao being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Saint Andrews University Physician and being in actual practice as a (2) do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 717 Govan Road, Govan in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Robert Clark. 717 Govan Road Govan and that the said Robert Clark is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Found him sitting at the Kitchen fire muttering nonsense & incoherent and identify in a ~~good~~ condition from drink unable to be held responsible for his actions

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His brother in law states that he has been drinking for months and is now dangerous and has threatened him with a knife and has also attacked his Wife with some instrument or other

Name and Medical Designation, James Barrao M. D.

Place of Abode Govan

DATED this 30th day of October One thousand eight hundred and Ninety Years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, James Barras
being (1) Doctor of Medicine of Saint Andrew's University (1) State medical qualification.
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 717 Govan Road Govan (2) State place of examination.
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
Robert Clark
& that the said person is of unsound mind, & a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

James Barras M.D.

DATED this 30th day of October One thousand eight hundred and Ninety Years.

(The following should be filled up whenever a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM to receive therein Robert Clark
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Brother-in-Law

Signature and Address James Donald, 8 Orkney Terrace Govan

Date Oct. 31st 1890.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, David Davidson Balfour (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Elizabeth Clark, 717 Govan Road, Govan
Certificates under the hands of William Macintosh Gilmour and James Barras, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Robert Clark, Butcher, 717 Govan Road, Govan, Petitioners Husband
and that the said Robert Clark
is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Robert Clark
as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Robert Clark which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, as Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this third day of November, One thousand eight hundred and ninety.

D. D. Balfour

To the Superintendent of the Public
Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

8091

Robert Clark

Admitted 31 Oct 1890

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of William Macready Dickie residing at Hollybank Pollokshields humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that John Orr Dickie your Petitioner's (3) brother residing at 4 St James St. Kingston, Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said John Orr Dickie to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

* W. M. Dickie

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 6th (4) day of Nov. One thousand eight hundred and 90.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Orr Dickie
2. Sex and Age,	male 37 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	widowed
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	seaman. Mate of Ship
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	4 St James St. Kingston Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Gartnavel
8. Length of time Insane,	some weeks
9. Whether First Attack,	first attack
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	37 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Richmond District Asylum. Dublin
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	as above
13. Supposed Cause,	intemperate habits & death of wife
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	yes - but apparently alcoholic.
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	not a pauper.
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	the Petitioner his brother address as above ~~none~~ a maternal uncle was insane for a time
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	none.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

* W. M. Dickie

DATED this 6th day of Nov. One thousand eight hundred and 90

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, John Rock Grant
being a (1) Graduate of Medicine of Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Orr Dickie, Master of Stuffs, lately residing at 4 St James's St and that the said James Orr Dickie is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1 Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He talks in a rambling and incoherent fashion; informs me that he has been drinking and smoking to great excess; which were the cause of his illness: he also tells me that he has 20 wives, the fashion gave birth to six children this morning (4 boys & 2 girls)

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) and that he has an income of over a million & half a year. all Rothschild & Baring's without foundation in fact. He is from some weeks in the Dublin asylum, from which he was brought by this morning

Name and Medical Designation, John R Grant M.B.

Place of Abode, 2 Great Kelvin Terrace, Glasgow

DATED this Sixth day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety two.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James Christie
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Orr Dickie, Master of Stuffs, lately residing at 4 St James Street, Kingston, Glasgow and that the said James Orr Dickie is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) His language is incoherent and he has delusions. He says that his wife died a few weeks ago but that he got her dug up, and found her alive and well. Yesterday she gave birth to six children. His father and mother died eight or ten years ago. He is going home this morning to get them dug up & he says that he will find them enjoying themselves in their graves.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, James Christie.

Place of Abode 2 Great Kelvin Terrace, Glasgow

DATED this seventh day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, D. Yellowlees
being (1) M.D. Edin.
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Gartnavel near Glasgow
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined John Orr Dickie,
& that the said person is of unsound mind, & a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.
And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

DATED this 16 day of Nov. One thousand eight hundred and 90.

D. Yellowlees M.D.

(The following should be filled up whenever a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM to receive therein John Orr Dickie to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, brother.

Signature and Address W. M. Kelly

Date 6th Nov. 1890

*

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, David Davidson Balfour, (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) William Macready Dickie, Hollybank, Pollokshields Certificates under the hands of John Ross Granger and James Christie, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) John Orr Dickie, 46 St. James Street, Kingston, Glasgow, Petitioner's Brother and that the said John Orr Dickie is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said John Orr Dickie as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John Orr Dickie which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, Petitioner's Brother, Father, &c.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this seventh day of November One thousand eight hundred and Ninety.

D. D. Balfour

To the Superintendent of the Public Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

8092

John Orr Dickie

admitted 6th Nov 1890

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.

[25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Jane Young or Ross residing at 196 West Regent St Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that John Ross, Clerk your Petitioner's (*) Husband residing at above address is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said John Ross to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(*) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

× (SIGNED) Jane Ross ×

(1) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 4th (1) day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety years

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Ross
2. Sex and Age,	45
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Clerk & Ironmonger
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant,
6. Previous Place of Abode,	196 West Regent St
7. Place where Found and Examined,	196 West Regent St
8. Length of time Insane,	one week
9. Whether First Attack,	no Probably 3rd.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	one week
13. Supposed Cause,	doubtful
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	not a pauper
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Jane young wife & Petitioner 196 W Regent St
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

× (SIGNED) Jane Ross. ×

DATED this 4th day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety years

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Thomas Beath Henderson being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 196 West Regent Street. Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Ross. Clerk. residing at 196 West Regent Street Glasgow and that the said John Ross is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Patient lay in a state of depression. and when addressed by me expressed himself in a very incoherent manner, giving no clear account of his own condition and suddenly threatening to strike me. I having given him no offence. He then as suddenly became affectionate in his manner seizing my hand and kissing it for no apparent reason.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Patient's Brother-in-law informed me that he had been much excited during previous night and that he was in an Asylum about ten years ago as a patient

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Thos. B. Henderson M.B.

Place of Abode, 239 Bath Street. Glasgow

DATED this Ninth day of November One thousand eight hundred and Ninety.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Thomas Wilson Paton being a (1) Doctor of medicine of Glasgow University and a Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 196 West Regent Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Ross Clerk residing at 196 West Regent St Glasgow and that the said John Ross is a (5) an insane person and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He answers questions incoherently and rambles in any statement he makes. He fancies he will be a great man and will be very wealthy

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mrs Jane Ross his wife states that he has slept very little for several nights past and that he promises to do great things for them and that he was in a Lunatic Asylum before

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Thomas W. Paton M.B.L.R.P.S.G.

Place of Abode 31 Abbotsford Place Glasgow

DATED this ninth day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Thomas B. Henderson
being (1) a Doctor of Medicine of Glasgow University
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 196
West Regent Street Glasgow
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
John Ross. Clerk. of 196 West Regent Street, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(SIGNED) Thos B Henderson M.D.

DATED this ninth day of November One thousand eight hundred and Ninety

(1) State ~~medical qualification~~. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, David Davidson Balfour (1) ~~Sheriff~~ Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Jane Young or
Ross, 196 West Regent Street, Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of Thomas Beath Henderson
and Thomas Wilson Paton, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
John Ross, Clerk, 196 West Regent Street, Glasgow, Parish of Blythswood and that the said
John Ross is a (5) person of unsound
mind or an insane person
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said John Ross
as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize the
Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John Ross
which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) D D Balfour

DATED this tenth day of November One thousand eight hundred and Ninety.

To the Superintendent of the Public
Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

8093

John Ross

admitted 9th Nov 1890

I hereby request the superintendent of the Glasgow Royal asylum to admit therein John Ross, my husband to whom the foregoing certificate of Emergency refers

Signed X John Ross

wife

Nov. 9th 1890

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Andrew Thomson Day Assistant Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow.—

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that William Ainslie a Pauper residing 172 Graeme Street Glasgow and presently chargeable to the City Parish Board Glasgow and

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

~~your Petitioner's~~ (3) is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said William Ainslie Pauper to the Glasgow Royal Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Andrew Thomson Day

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 10th (4) day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety.—

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	William Ainslie
2. Sex and Age,	Male 62 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Cutter Pattern.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	172 Graeme Street Glasgow—
7. Place where Found and Examined,	172 Graeme Street Glasgow—
8. Length of time Insane,	a few days—
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes.—
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	62 years.—
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	Not previously under treatment.—
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	a few days.—
13. Supposed Cause,	unknown.—
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	yes.—
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow.—
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	9th November 1890.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Wife Agnes Cowan McCulloch Ainslie 172 Graeme Street Glasgow.—
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Ninth day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Andrew Thomson Day.
Assistant Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow. P. F.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Peter Hodge being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 172 Graeme Street, Glasgow in the County of Lanark, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) William Ainslie (Pauper) and that the said William Ainslie (Pauper) is ~~of~~ insane and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He asks to throw about him for a knife to do for himself and his conduct is maniacal and violent

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His wife states that he has attempted to commit suicide; that he imagines people are speaking about him and that he expressed a desire to go to the River to drown himself

Name and Medical Designation, Robert Hodge

Place of Abode, 2 Somerville Place

Dated this Ninth day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Geo Buchan being a (1) Grad in Med of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 318 Parliamentary Road, Glasgow Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) William Ainslie Pauper lately residing at 172 Graeme St. Glasgow and that the said William Ainslie, Pauper is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Talks incoherently Hears imaginary voices & thinks people are conspiring against him most easily excited, is quite incapable of taking care of himself & is dangerous to himself & others.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Geo Buchan MD.

Place of Abode House Louis Hospital

Dated this 9th day of Nov One thousand eight hundred and 90 1

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Peter Hodge being (1) a graduate in Medicine hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 172 Graeme St in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined William Ainslie, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Peter Hodge

DATED this 30th day of November One thousand eight hundred and Ninety

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Royal Asylum Gartnavel Glasgow. Asylum to receive therein William Ainslie to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Assistant Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow

Signature and Address Andrew Thomson Day

Date 9th November 1890.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, David Davidson Balfour (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Andrew Thomson Day, Assistant Inspector of Poor, City Parish, Glasgow Certificates under the hands of Peter Hodge and Geo. Buchan, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) William Ainslie, 172 Graeme Street, Glasgow, a pauper and that the said William Ainslie is ~~not~~ insane and a person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said William Ainslie as a Patient into the (5) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said William Ainslie which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this tenth day of November One thousand eight hundred and Ninety

D D Balfour

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic *Asylum of* Glasgow, at Gartnavel.

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

8094

William Ainslie

Admitted 9th Nov 1890





No. 4484

10,295.

[FORM B]

25 and 26 Vict. Cap. 54, Sect. 16.

APPLICATION TO THE GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY TO GRANT TRANSFER OF A PATIENT FROM ONE ASYLUM TO ANOTHER.

GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY
-6 NOV 90
SCOTLAND

I, the undersigned Thomas Stuart Simpson, being desirous to transfer Mary Margaret Young or Simpson at present a Patient in Westerlmains private Asylum, and (1) detained at my instance — from the said Asylum to the Royal Asylum, Gartnavel — hereby request the authority of the Board to such transfer; and I subjoin a Statement of Particulars regarding the said Mary Margaret Young or Simpson and a Medical Certificate with respect to her mental and bodily condition.

(1) *If Lunatic is not a Pauper:* detained at my instance, or whose nearest known relative I am. *If Lunatic is a Pauper:* a Pauper Lunatic of the Parish of which I am Inspector of Poor.

Thos Simpson

(2) Husband, of the Patient

(2) State degree of Relationship, or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient.

DATED at Kirkintilloch this Fourth day of November One thousand eight hundred and Ninety.

STATEMENT.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mary Margaret Young or Simpson
2. Sex and Age,	Female, 49 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and Previous Occupation (if any),	Middle Class
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Free Church of Scotland
6. Date of Admission into Asylum,	11 November, 1871
7. Length of time Insane,	Nineteen years
8. Whether first Attack,	yes
9. Age (if known) on first Attack,	about 30 years
10. Duration of existing Attack,	see No 7
11. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
12. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	not
13. Whether Suicidal,	not
14. Whether Dangerous to others,	not
15. Parish to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
16. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of relationship (if known), and whether any Member of her Family known to be, or to have been Insane,	Thomas S. Simpson 26 Carrington Street Glasgow is Patient's husband none

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(*To be signed by the Applicant*) Thos Simpson

DATED this Fourth day of November One thousand eight hundred and Ninety.

N.B.—The foregoing particulars are required for the information of the authorities to whose care the Patient is to be transferred.

8095

Mary Margt. Young or Simpson
admitted 12th Nov 1890

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

I, the undersigned Donald Patrick Stewart
being (1) Member of the Royal College of Surgeons London
hereby certify that I have this day at (2) Westermains Asylum
personally examined Mary Margaret Young or Simpson at present a
Patient in said Asylum, and with respect to her Mental State that she is very
delusive very incoherent in her speech
2
; and with respect to her
Bodily Health and Condition that it is very good
3

and I further certify that, in my opinion, there is nothing in the Mental or Bodily Condition of the Patient to contraindicate removal to the Asylum of Gartnavel

D. P. Stewart

DATED this Fourth day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety Years

(1) State Medical Qualification.
(2) Name Asylum.

SANCTION BY THE BOARD OF LUNACY.

(*Under this Sanction a Patient may be Transferred without an Order of the Sheriff.*)

Application having been made to the Board by (1) Thomas Stewart Simpson
to authorize the transfer of Mary Margaret Young or Simpson
from Westermains Private Asylum to Glasgow Royal Asylum, and the Board having considered such application and the accompanying Medical Certificate, do hereby authorize the transfer (2) of the said Mary Margaret Young or Simpson as requested.

Commissioner.

DATED at Edinburgh, this Sixth day of November, One thousand eight hundred and Ninety.

(1) Insert at whose instance the Lunatic is detained, or the nearest known Relative of the Lunatic, or the Inspector of the Parish by which the expense of the maintenance of the Lunatic is defrayed.
(2) Valid for fourteen days from date.

Date of Sheriff's Order.

10th October, 1871

NOTE.—In the event of this Sanction not being acted upon, it is requested that intimation of the fact be given to the Board.

SANCTION BY THE GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY FOR THE ADMISSION OF A VOLUNTARY PATIENT.

By Authority of the Board, I hereby sanction the admission of

George Lorraine Lawers

as a Voluntary Patient into Glasgow Royal Asylum

in accordance with the provisions of the Statute.

John Sibbald

Commissioner in Lunacy.

To Dr. Yellowlees.
Royal asylum.
Glasgow.

GIVEN at Edinburgh this Fifteenth day of November,

One Thousand Eight Hundred and Ninety .

George Lorraine Sawers
Voluntary
Admitted 15th Nov 1890

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark and his Substitutes.

The Petition of Edward Smith, Cabinet Maker residing at 95 Montrose Street, Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Elizabeth Smith your Petitioner's (3) wife residing with him at 95 Montrose Street aforesaid is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Elizabeth Smith to the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

Edward Smith

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 15th (4) day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety years

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Elizabeth Smith
2. Sex and Age,	Female. Fifty four
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Healthy. Formerly Publisher
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Roman Catholic
6. Previous Place of Abode,	95 Montrose Street
7. Place where Found and Examined,	do.
8. Length of time Insane,	about six months
9. Whether First Attack,	first attack
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	54 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	95 Montrose Street
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	about six months.
13. Supposed Cause,	~~Tendency to Religion~~ Uncertain
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	The Petitioner Edward Smith, Husband No member of Family known to be or to have been Insane
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Edward Smith

Dated this 15th day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety

* To be signed by the Party applying

P. T.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, being a (1) M.D. Hon Conway & M.R.C.S.Eng

and being in actual practice as a (2) M.D.

do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 95 Montrose St in the County of Glasgow Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Elizabeth Smith and that the said Elizabeth Smith is a (5) an insane person and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Delusions of religion character (e.g.) (that she cannot sleep about with her)

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Violence. Breaking dishes &c

Name and Medical Designation, John Conway MD

Place of Abode, 22 Montrose Row

DATED this 14 day of Nov One thousand eight hundred and 90

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, being a (1) Alex^r Porter Physician & Surgeon

and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner

do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 95 Maxwell St in the County of Glasgow ~~Lanarkshire~~ Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Elizabeth Smith and that the said Elizabeth Smith is a (5) Insane Person and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is under the impression that her head is lost.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Edward Smith her husband says his wife thinks there are balls of fire in her inside.

Name and Medical Designation, Alex^r Porter Physician & Surgeon

Place of Abode 5 Bellgrove St

DATED this 14th day of Nov^r One thousand eight hundred and 90.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1) —
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)

in the County of , seen and personally examined

and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(3) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Walter Cook Spens, Advocate, (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County — of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Edward Smith Cabinet-maker, 95 Montrose Street, Glasgow Certificates under the hands of John Conway and Alexander Arter —, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Elizabeth Smith, wife of & residing with Petitioner at 95 Montrose Street aforesaid and that the said Elizabeth Smith — is a (5) insane Person — and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Elizabeth Smith — as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Elizabeth Smith — which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this fifteenth day of November One thousand eight hundred and Ninety.

To the Superintendent of the Public
Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

8096

Elizabeth Smith

Admitted 15th Nov 1890

I request that

be admitted into the Asylum on the certificate of emergency.

.....

Date.....

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of William Robertson residing at 10 Kirk Street Gorbals Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Jane Robertson your Petitioner's (3) daughter residing at 10 Kirk Street aforesaid is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Jane Robertson to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

* William Robertson

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 18th (4) day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Jane Robertson
2. Sex and Age,	Female 23 Years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Waitress in Restaurant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	10 Kirk St. Gorbals. L.S.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	79 Robertson St.
8. Length of time Insane,	three Months (3)
9. Whether First Attack,	Second
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	20 Years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Deepstone Farm Buchlyvie about three Months
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Unknown
13. Supposed Cause,	No
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	threatens a little
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Jas. Swan 79 Robertson St.
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Uncle and Never heard of any Relatives to be insane
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

* William Robertson

DATED this 14th day of Nov. 1890 One thousand eight hundred and

* To be signed by the Party applying

P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Daniel Mansell. being a (1) M.B. Glasgow University.

and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner

do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 79 Robertson St Glasgow Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Jane Robertson 79 Robertson St Glasgow and that the said Jane Robertson is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Dislikes & suspects her father & mother & threatens to commit suicide
Restless & sleepless

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Her father & mother tell me she absents herself from the house, is sleepless & uses profane language, & has been in this state at other times

Name and Medical Designation, D. Mansell M B

Place of Abode, 8 Abbotsford Pl.

DATED this Seventeenth day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety years

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Barrie, being a (1) M.D. Glasgow University &c.

and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 79 Robertson St. Glasgow Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Jane Robertson, 79 Robertson St. Glasgow. and that the said Jane Robertson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is of a very nervous temperament, is sometimes very despondent, wishing she were dead, and threatens to commit Suicide, has an intense dislike to her Parents & family, imagining they are her greatest Enemies, is very restless & sleepless, has hallucinations of sight and hearing, is very untruthful

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Her Uncle, Aunt, and Parents say she is often very Restless, using very Profane Language, is very restless and sleepless, walks about the house at night, absents herself from the house when she can get a chance, and is something very unmanageable. Has been in this condition for two or three years.

Name and Medical Designation, John Barrie M.D.

Place of Abode 3 Royal Crescent Sophia.

DATED this Seventeenth day of November One thousand eight hundred and Ninety Years.—

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, John Barrie,
being (1) MD Glasgow University, hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 79 Robertson St, Glasgow.
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
Jane Robertson
and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

John Barrie MD

DATED this seventeenth day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety years.

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, David Davidson Balfour (3) Sheriff Substitute
of the County of Lanark
having had produced to me with a Petition at the instance of William Robertson
10 Kirk Street Gorbals Glasgow father of Patient
Certificates under the hands of Daniel Cunningabe
and John Barrie, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined Jane Robertson 10 Kirk Street aforesaid
and that the said Jane Robertson is a (4) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Jane Robertson
as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Jane Robertson which accompanied the said Petition.

D D Balfour

DATED this 18th day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety

To the Superintendent of the Public
Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

8097

Jane Robertson

Admitted 18th Nov 1890

I request that Jane Robertson

be admitted into the Asylum on the certificate of emergency.

William Robertson

Date 18th Nov. 1890

S.R.A.

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.

25 & 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sect. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Robert Howie, farmer residing at North Fergushill, Kilwinning humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Margaret Wallace Howie your Petitioner's (3) sister residing at Mansefield Cottage Kilwinning, her father's house is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Margaret Wallace Howie to the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

* Robert Howie

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 18th (4) day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Margaret Wallace Howie
2. Sex and Age,	female 51.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Retired dairymaid.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Mansefield Cottage, Kilwinning her father's house
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Mansefield Cottage, Kilwinning.
8. Length of time Insane,	8 days.
9. Whether First Attack,	second.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	23
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Gartnavel in 1863.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	eight days.
13. Supposed Cause,	change of life
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	not a pauper
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	James Howie - father. yes, a brother
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

* Robert Howie

Dated this 18th day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Anthony Milroy being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Durham and being in actual practice as a (2) General Medical Practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Mansefield Cottage in the town of Kilwinning . . . . . in the County of . . . . . Ayr . . . . . separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Margaret W. Howie . . . . . daughter of and housekeeper to James Howie and that the said Margaret W. Howie . . . is a (5) person of unsound mind . . . . . and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

(1) She suffers from delusions which are principally about marriage and her having children

(2) Her former quiet character has been suddenly changed to a state of incessant chattering (mostly incoherent)

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Said this morning that she was going to be married in the course of the day, and ordered her brother to go out and get all the people in (Communicated from her brother John)

Name and Medical Designation, Anthony Milroy. M.D.

Place of Abode, Kilwinning

DATED this Seventeenth day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Charles Auld M.D. being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine and Master of Surgery of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner. do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Mansefield Cottage, Kilwinning in the County of Ayr separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Margaret W. Howie daughter of James Howie and that the said Margaret W. Howie is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She talks incoherently, and is under the delusion that she possesses a secret, known only to herself, regarding how children are got.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Her Brother informs me that she does not sleep and is constantly excited.

Name and Medical Designation, Charles Auld M.D.

Place of Abode Kilwinning.

DATED this Seventeenth day of November One thousand eight hundred and Ninety years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Anthony Milroy being (1) a Doctor of Medicine of Durham University hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Mansefield Cottage Kilwinning in the County of Ayr, seen and personally examined Margaret W. Howie, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.

(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

A. Milroy M.D.

DATED this eighteenth day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety years

(The following should be filled up whenever a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM to receive therein Margaret Wallace Howie to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Brother

Signature and Address Robert Howie North Fergushill Kilwinning

Date Nov. 18th 1890

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, David Davidson Balfour (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Robert Howie Farmer, North Fergushill, Kilwinning Certificates under the hands of Anthony Milroy and Charles Auld, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Margaret Wallace Howie, Petitioners Sister, Mansefield Cottage, Kilwinning, (Her father's house) and that the said Margaret Wallace Howie is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Margaret Wallace Howie as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize Her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Margaret Wallace Howie which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.

(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.

(3) Insert Name and Designation.

(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this nineteenth day of November One thousand eight hundred and Ninety

D D Balfour

To the Superintendent of the Public Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

8098

Margaret Wallace Howie

Admitted 18th Nov 1890

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Janet Ballantyne residing at Balgonhaugh, Lanarktown humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Thomas Ballantyne your Petitioner's (3) son residing at Balgonhaugh, Lanarktown is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Thomas Ballantyne to the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel, and to sanction ~~his~~ admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

* Janet Ballantyne

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 21st (4) day of November, One thousand eight hundred and ninety

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Thomas Ballantyne
2. Sex and Age,	17.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	none.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	U. Presbyterian.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Balgonhaugh, Lanarktown
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Balgonhaugh, Lanarktown.
8. Length of time Insane,	two years more or less.
9. Whether First Attack,	First
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	15
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Never before at home.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	two years
13. Supposed Cause,	none
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no.
15. Whether Suicidal,	no.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Has been so.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	not a pauper.
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Thomas Ballantine Senr. Balgonhaugh Lanarktown Maternal Aunt Father. ~~Father~~ Uncle & Maternal Aunt.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

* Janet Ballantyne

Dated this 21st day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Thomas Miller. M B. C M.
being a (1) Graduate of the University of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Balgunhanhaze Farm in the Parish of Campsie in the County of Stirling separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Thomas Ballantyne and that the said Thomas Ballantyne is a (5) Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1 Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Mind feeble. ideas confused & wandering. forgets immediately what he has just seen or heard. gives strange answers to questions

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His mother says that on several occasions he has threatened to strike her and tonight he struck one of his sisters

Name and Medical Designation, Thomas Miller, M B: C M.

Place of Abode, Lennyton, Campsie

DATED this 20th day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Christie
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartcosh in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Thomas Ballantyne, no occupation, county residing at Balgunhany, Lennoxtown and that the said Thomas Ballantyne is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is imbecile and his language is incoherent. He imagines that the people at the farm where he was staying put something in his food to induce headache, and make him mad

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, James Christie, M. D.

Place of Abode 2 Great Kelvin Terrace, Hillhead

DATED this twenty second day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Thomas Miller Graduate of Glasgow University being (1) Physician and Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Balquharrage in the County of Stirling, seen and personally examined Thomas Ballantyne, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Thomas Miller. M.B.

DATED this 24th day of November One thousand eight hundred and Ninety.

(The following should be filled up whenever a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM to receive therein Thomas Ballantyne to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Mother.

Signature and Address Janet Ballantyne

Date November 24th

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, David Davidson Balfour (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Janet Ballantyne, Balquharrage, Lennoxtown — Certificates under the hands of Thomas Miller and James Christie, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Thomas Ballantyne, Petitioner's Son, Balquharrage Lennoxtown and that the said Thomas Ballantyne is a (5) Lunatic or Person of Unsound Mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Thomas Ballantyne as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Thomas Ballantyne which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this 24th day of November One thousand eight hundred and Ninety.

D D Balfour

To the Superintendent of the Public Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

8099

Thomas Ballantyne

Admitted 21st Nov 1890

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Thomas McLelland, Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Cadder

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that William Shannon, Lochfauld, Cadder your Petitioner's (3) Pauper of the Parish of Cadder is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said William Shannon to the Glasgow Royal Asylum and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Thomas McLelland

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Twenty second (4) day of November One thousand eight hundred and Ninety

---

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	William Shannon
2. Sex and Age,	Male, 35 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Iron-Miner
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Lochfauld, Parish of Cadder
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Lochfauld, Parish of Cadder
8. Length of time Insane,	Seven days
9. Whether First Attack,	First
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	35 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	Not previously under examination and Treatment
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Seven days
13. Supposed Cause,	Injury to head
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Parish of Cadder
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	22nd November 1890
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Brother- Francis Shannon, Labourer in oil works residing at Pumpherston, Parish of Mid Calder. Patients Mother, was an Inmate of Ballymana Asylum, Ireland, upwards of 20 years ago. (now deceased)
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Twenty second day of November One thousand eight hundred and Ninety

(To be signed by the Party applying) Thomas McLelland

P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Miller being a (1) Doctor of Medicine, and master of Surgery of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Lockfauld, Parish of Cadder, in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) William Shannon, Iron-miner Lockfauld parish of Cadder, pauper and that the said William Shannon is a (5) Person of unsound mind. and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1 Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is very excited; talks incessantly about blood, and other nonsense. When questioned answers in a nonsensical manner,

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His wife, and his brother, inform me that for the last week, he has been getting queerer and queerer, talking all sorts of nonsense, and sometimes getting into violent fits, shouting at the pitch of his voice, and throwing himself about in a meaningless manner.

Name and Medical Designation, John Miller. M.D. Glas.

Place of Abode, 57 Hillside Terrace, Springburn Glasgow

DATED this Twenty Second day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind

I, the undersigned, Robert Charles Brodie being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine of Glasgow University, and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Garnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) William Shannon, Iron-miner of Lockfauld, Parish of Cadder, a pauper and that the said William Shannon is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is labouring under great bodily & mental excitement: throwing his limbs wildly about in an aimless fashion: constantly chattering in an incoherent fashion: repeating strings of words having no relation to one another. When asked his name & ages are altogether irrelevant reply.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Robert Charles Brodie M.B.

Place of Abode Garnavel, Glasgow.

DATED this 23rd day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, John Miller being (1) a Doctr of Medicine and Master in Surgery hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Lockfauld in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined William Shannon, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

John Miller M D & C M

DATED this 22nd day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Glasgow Royal Asylum to receive therein William Shannon to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Thomas McLelland Inspector of Poor for the Parish of Cadder

Signature and Address Thomas McLelland, Bishopbriggs

Date 22nd. November 1890

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, David Davidson Balfour (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Thomas McLelland Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Cadder Certificates under the hands of John Miller and Robert Charles Brodie, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) William Shannon, Lockfauld, Cadder, a Pauper, and that the said William Shannon is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said William Shannon as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said William Shannon which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this 24th day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety.

D B Balfour

To the Superintendent of the Asylum of (7) Public Royal Lunatic Glasgow at Gartnavel.

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

8100

William Shannon

Admitted 22nd Nov 1890

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark and his Substitutes—

The Petition of Wm B. Burnett Inspector of Poor Parish of Old Monkland.

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Barbara Allan your Petitioner's (3) pauper.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Barbara Allan to the Royal Asylum, Glasgow and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) Wm B Burnett

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 22nd (4) day of November One thousand eight hundred and 90 years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Barbara Allan.
2. Sex and Age,	Female. 19 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Domestic Servant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Ronald Str. Coatbridge
7. Place where Found and Examined,	9 Burnbank Str. Dr.
8. Length of time Insane,	a week or two.
9. Whether First Attack,	yes.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	19 years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	None
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	a week or two
13. Supposed Cause,	Giving child birth.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no.
15. Whether Suicidal,	no.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Old Monkland Parish
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	21 November 1890.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	William Allan. 9 Burnbank Street Coatbridge. Father Only an Aunt Known to be Insane.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 22nd day of November One thousand eight hundred and 90.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) Wm B Burnett

P. P. Inspector of Poor

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Adam Prentice Sudlow
being a (1) graduate in medicine of Glasgow University

and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 9 Burnbank Road, Coatbridge, Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Barbara Allan Domestic Servant 9 Burnbank Rd Coatbridge and that the said Barbara Allan is a (5) lunatic and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
"Eyes rolling her eye all round the ceiling
in a state of abstraction. is very irritable
excitable & fancies her friends injure her
altho she can state no cause for this"

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Mother says "She is restless & sleepless
at night. subject to fits of excitement
when she assaults those around her
especially her sister to whom she has a strong

Name and Medical Designation, Adam Prentice Sudlow M.B. C.M.

Place of Abode, Coatbridge

DATED this Twenty-first day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Hargreaves,
being a (1) M.D. of Aberdeen University,

and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner,
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 9 Burnbank Road, Coatbridge; in the County of Lanark, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Barbara Allan, domestic Servant, 9 Burnbank Rd. Coatbridge and that the said Barbara Allan is a (5) lunatic, and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is careless, indolent & indifferent to all around her - very noisy & cunning - Has the idea her relations are Cruel to her - & are aware who supports her.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Restless & sleepless - at times excited & violent - fancies in appetite & indifferent to Quality of food. Careless in person & dress.

Mother.

Name and Medical Designation, J. Hargreaves M.D.

Place of Abode Coatbridge.

DATED this 22nd day of Nov. One thousand eight hundred and ninety years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Andrew Aitken Sheriff Substitute (1)
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) William B. Burnett – Inspector of Poor – Parish of Old Monkland Certificates under the hands of Adam Prentice Fulkope M.B.C.M. and J. Farquharson M.B., being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Barbara allan – a pauper – and that the said Barbara allan is a (5) lunatic

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Barbara allan as a Patient into the (6) Royal Asylum of Glasgow and I authorize Her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Barbara allan which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Twenty-Second day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety years.

A Aitken

To the Superintendent of the (7)
Royal Asylum of Glasgow

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

8101

Barbara Allan

admitted 22nd Nov 1890

Excerpt of Minute of Meeting of Parochial Board of New Monkland held in the Board Rooms on Thursday 27th November 1890 at 3 o'clock P.M.

Inter Alia

Patrick Cairney (Lunatic)

The Inspector reported that the wife of above had applied to get her husband out of the Asylum, she being willing to relieve the Board of further responsibility with regard to him, and he read a letter from Dr Yellowlees, Superintendent, Royal Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow, stating that he would let the pauper go to his wife's care.

The Board having considered the matter instructed the Inspector to remove Patrick Cairney's name from the Poor's Roll and directed the Superintendent of Royal Asylum Gartnavel, Glasgow, to hand him over to the care of his wife but always subject to the provisions imposed by the Act 29 & 30 Vict Cap 51 Sec 11.

Wm Brown

Chairman.

Patrick Cairney
Relieved
29th Nov: 1890

6.66.24

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[Form A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Archibald Dempster Inspector of Poor of the City Parish of Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Alexander Macone, pauper lunatic chargeable to said Parish, and an Inmate of Gartnavel Asylum

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

~~your Petitioner's~~ (3) is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Alexander Macone to the Glasgow Royal Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) A Dempster

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 9th (4) day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Alexander Macone
2. Sex and Age,	Male, 48 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Writer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	H. Rolls Police Office Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Glasgow Royal Asylum Gartnavel
8. Length of time Insane,	About a week
9. Whether First Attack,	No
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	40 years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*].	In Gartnavel Asylum and other Asylums on 8 July 1882
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	About a week
13. Supposed Cause,	Reported to be intemperance
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	2nd December 1890
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Wife, Agnes Colquhoun residence unknown Brother in law D. C. Harker, Middleton, St. George Darlington. Unknown
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	—

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Dated this 9th day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety

(*To be signed by the party applying*) A Dempster

P.P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Wm Aeneas Wilson
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Gartnavel Asylum Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Alexander Malcome. pauper and that the said Alexander Malcome. pauper is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

He is dejected talking loudly maintaining that he is Lord Lovat, and that he is being deprived of his rights: he imagines his brother-in law is persecuting him: and getting people to do him bodily harm. He is constantly talking nonsense about his "Peerage"

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Information from Asst Attendant

Name and Medical Designation, Wm McCaskie Wilson MB. CM.

Place of Abode, 30 Grafton Square Glasgow

DATED this 9th day of December One thousand eight hundred and 90

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Robert Charles Brodie
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine of Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Alexander Macome pauper and that the said Alexander Macome is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

His conversation is rambling & at times quite incoherent. He has delusions viz. that he is in a very weak state of health: that he has an estate worth £100,000 & is heir to the Barony of Beaufort.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Robert Charles Brodie M.B.

Place of Abode Gartnavel,

DATED this ninth day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety

Copy Medical Certificates produced with Petition at the instance of James Neil Hart, Procurator Fiscal of Court to have Alexander Macome committed to a Lunatic asylum as a dangerous Lunatic, & Copy of Deliverance pronounced on said Petition by William Guthrie Esquire advocate, Sheriff Substitute of Lanarkshire.

Copy Medical Certificates.

St. Rollox Police Chambers
Glasgow, 2nd December 1890.

I hereby certify that I have this day seen, and examined, within the St. Rollox Police office, Glasgow, Alexander McOmish or Macome, & find him to be a lunatic, and

in a state threatening danger to the leiges, rendering his confinement in a lunatic Asylum or other place of safe custody necessary. This I Certify on soul & conscience.

(Signed) John Glaister
M.D. etc.

Glasgow, 2nd December 1890.

I hereby Certify that I have this day seen and examined within St. Rollox Police Office, Glasgow, Alexander McOmish or Macome, and find him to be a lunatic, and in a state threatening danger to the leiges, rendering his confinement in a lunatic asylum or other place of safe custody necessary. This I Certify on soul and conscience.

(Signed) J. Kennedy Dalziel M.D.

Copy Deliverance.

Glasgow, 2nd December 1870. Having considered the foregoing Petition with the Medical Certificates produced, and Acts of Parliament founded on, Grants Warrant to Commit Alexander Macomie named in the Petition to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, as a place of safe custody ad interim. Further appoints Tuesday the ninth day of December curt. at twelve o'clock noon, within the Sheriff's Chambers, County Buildings, Glasgow, as a diet for proceeding to enquire into the condition of the said Alexander Macomie, Grants Warrant to cite Witnesses for said diet - Directs notice of said Commitment and diet to be given in the Glasgow Herald Newspaper, and also to the Inspector of Poor of

of the City Parish, Glasgow,
and to the nearest of kin
of the said Alexander Macone
in terms of the Statute.

(Signed) W. Guthrie.

Lunacy Alexander Macone

Copy
Superintendent of
Royal Lunatic
Asylum, Gartnavel.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Wm Macknight Wilson being (1) Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow University hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Gartnavel Asylum Glasgow in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Alexander Macome James, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Wm Macknight Wilson M.B. C.M.

DATED this 9th day of December One thousand eight hundred and 90

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Glasgow Royal Asylum Gartnavel Glasgow ~~Asylum~~ to receive therein Alexander Macome to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, } Inspector of Poor

Signature and Address A Dempster 315 Parliamentary Road Glasgow

Date 9th December 1890.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, David Dawson Balfour (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Archibald Dempster, Inspector of Poor, City Parish, Glasgow Certificates under the hands of William Macknight Wilson and Robert Charles Brodie, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Alexander Macome, Pauper Idiot residing at 66 Glasgow Street Glasgow and that the said Alexander Macome is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Alexander Macome as a Patient into the (6) Glasgow Royal Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Alexander Macome which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.

DATED this tenth day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety

D D Balfour

To the Superintendent of the (7) Glasgow Royal *Asylum of* Gartnavel

(7) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.

8102

Alexander Macomb

admitted 2nd Dec 1890

NOTE.—In the event of this Sanction not being acted upon, it is requested that intimation of the fact be given to the Board.

SANCTION BY THE GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY FOR THE ADMISSION OF A VOLUNTARY PATIENT.

By Authority of the Board, I hereby sanction the admission of

L. W. Owen

as a Voluntary Patient into Glasgow Royal Asylum.

in accordance with the provisions of the Statute.

Commissioner in Lunacy.

To Dr. Yellowlees,

Royal Asylum,

Glasgow.

GIVEN at Edinburgh this Second day of December,

One Thousand Eight Hundred and Ninety -

Chas. N. Owen

Voluntary

admitted 2nd Dec 1890

Transferred from "Certified" to "Voluntary" list Dec 6th 1890

NOTE.—In the event of this Sanction not being acted upon, it is requested that intimation of the fact be given to the Board.

SANCTION BY THE GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY FOR THE ADMISSION OF A VOLUNTARY PATIENT.

By Authority of the Board, I hereby sanction the admission of

Mary Erskine

as a Voluntary Patient into Glasgow Royal Asylum

in accordance with the provisions of the Statute.

William Rutherford

Commissioner in Lunacy.

To Dr. Yellowlees,
Glasgow Royal Asylum

GIVEN at Edinburgh this Fourth day of December

One Thousand Eight Hundred and Ninety.

Mary Erskine

Voluntary

Admitted 6th Dec 1890

NOTE.—In the event of this Sanction not being acted upon, it is requested that intimation of the fact be given to the Board.

SANCTION BY THE GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY FOR THE ADMISSION OF A VOLUNTARY PATIENT.

By Authority of the Board, I hereby sanction the admission of

Mrs Elspeth Paterson

as a Voluntary Patient into Glasgow Royal Asylum

in accordance with the provisions of the Statute.

Commissioner in Lunacy.

To

Dr. Yellowlees,

Royal Asylum,

Glasgow.

GIVEN at Edinburgh this Sixth day of December,

One Thousand Eight Hundred and Ninety.

Mrs Elspeth Paterson

Voluntary

Admitted 6th Dec 1890

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of George Owen, bicycle agent residing at 24 Craigs, Stirling humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Charles Hagen Owen, school-master your Petitioner's (3) brother residing at 27 Arnoyd Street, Dewsbury, England is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Charles Hagen Owen to the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

* George Owen

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this fifth (4) day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Charles Hagen Owen
2. Sex and Age,	male, 26.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	School-master.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Free Church of Scotland
6. Previous Place of Abode,	27 Arnoyd Street, Dewsbury,
7. Place where Found and Examined,	3 Park Circus, Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	Three weeks
9. Whether First Attack,	First
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	26
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Three weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	overwork
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	not a pauper
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	George Owen, father 24 Craigs, Stirling none.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	none

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

* G. Owen

Dated this fifth day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Joseph Coats

being a (1) M.D of Glasgow University

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician

do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 3 Park Circus Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Charles Hagen Owen and that the said Charles Hagen Owen is a (5) an insane person and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1 Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He talks incessantly and excitedly, represents that he has a lecture on "Yoga" to deliver, that he has received Yoga by way of illustration from all parts. He is an inventor & has made a great many trade-marks as inventions, that he thinks he can consist of bits of paper cut into slips & ornamented by coloured pencils in a childish manner. Also shows the impression in his mouth & constant talk.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) He left home at Stirling without warning & without money & came to Prof Drummond's house on Sunday night. Since then he has been very excited, sending telegrams all over the country. He believes he is to be married on Wednesday & has been in town looking the ring &c. He came to Prof Drummond's as a complete stranger

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

Name and Medical Designation, Joseph Coats M.D

Place of Abode, 31 Lynedoch street, Glasgow

DATED this 31st day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James Christie

being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the Glasgow University

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician

do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Charles Hagen Owen, recently residing at 3 Park Circus, Glasgow, and that the said Charles Hagen Owen is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She talks incessantly and her language is incoherent. She has also numerous delusions, such as that his friends have conspired against him; that he has made several great discoveries in Physics and Metaphysics; and that he has telepathetic powers from God.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

Name and Medical Designation, James Christie, M.D.

Place of Abode 2 Great Western Terrace, Glasgow

DATED this 31st day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Joseph Coats
being (1) M. D. of Glasgow Asylum 3 Park Circus, Glasgow
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
Charles Hagen Owen,
& that the said person is of unsound mind, & a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.
And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

Joseph Coats M.D.

DATED this 1st day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety

(The following should be filled up whenever a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM to receive therein Charles Hagen Owen
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Brother

Signature and Address George Owen 24 Craigs Stirling

Date fifth December 1890

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray, Advocate Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) George Owen Cycle Agent, 24 Craigs, Stirling
Certificates under the hands of Joseph Coats
and James Christie, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Charles Hagen Owen, School Master 27 Arnroyd Street, Dewsbury England Patient
and that the said Charles Hagen Owen
is a ~~lunatic~~ insane person or a person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Charles Hagen Owen
as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Charles Hagen Owen which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Designation of Patient, whether he is a Lunatic, Idiot, or so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this sixth day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety.

A Erskine Murray

To the Superintendent of the Public Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

8103

Charles Hagen Owens

Admitted 6th Dec 1890

3543.

Note.—In the event of this Sanction not being acted upon, it is requested that intimation of the fact be given to the Board.

SANCTION BY THE GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY FOR LIBERATION OF A LUNATIC ON TRIAL.

I, Sir Arthur Mitchell, K. C. B.

one of the Commissioners of the General Board of Lunacy, having duly considered the Application made by William Graham Rigby

_____ for the liberation on trial of

Mrs Jane Rigby _____ a Lunatic in

Glasgow Royal Asylum — together with the accompanying Statement and Medical Certificate, do, by Authority of the Board, hereby sanction the liberation of the said Lunatic until 16th December, 1891.

Arthur Mitchell

Commissioner in Lunacy.

Dated at Edinburgh, this Sixteenth day of December, One Thousand Eight Hundred and Ninety.

See Rules on other side.

M & G—500—6/91

Mrs Jane Rigby
Probation - 16 Dec 1890

25 and 26 Vict. Cap. 54, Sect. 16.

RULES FOR THE REMOVAL ON PROBATION OF PATIENTS IN ASYLUMS.

The object of these Rules is to furnish Inspectors of Poor and others with the information necessary to enable them to apply for the removal of Patients from Asylums on trial; to point out the steps which the Board of Lunacy require shall be taken for their proper care during the period of trial; and to indicate the course to be adopted on the expiry of the period.

1. Application for the sanction of the Board for the Removal of Patients, whether Private or Pauper, on Probation shall be made according to Form G.

2. No Patient sent to an Asylum at the instance of the Procurator-Fiscal shall be liberated on Probation without his concurrence.

3. Pauper Lunatics removed on Probation shall be visited, once in every three months, by a medical man appointed by the Parochial Board, who shall record his visits in the Visiting Book for Pauper Patients in Private Dwellings, which may be procured from Messrs. CONSTABLE, 11 Thistle Street, Edinburgh. It is very desirable that the first visit should be made within three weeks after the removal of the Patient from the Asylum.

4. During the period of Probation, Pauper Lunatics remain subject to visitation by the Commissioners, and all the Board's instructions in regard to them shall be carried out as in the case of Patients placed permanently with their sanction in Private Dwellings.

5. A Patient on Probation cannot, during the currency of the probationary period, be removed from the Poor Roll, nor can any of the conditions on which sanction was granted be altered, without the sanction of the Board.

6. On the order of the Board, or on an entry being made by the Parochial Medical Officer that a Pauper Patient has ceased to be suitable for remaining out on Probation, the Inspector shall, within fourteen days thereafter, remove him back to the Asylum, and send notice to the Board that this has been done.

7. When for any reason it is deemed necessary to send a Patient on Probation back to the Asylum, the Superintendent is bound to receive him on the simple demand for admission, provided the period of Probation is still current.

8. When a Patient on Probation, whether Private or Pauper, dies or is certified recovered during the currency of the probationary period, a notice similar to what is required in the case of Lunatics in Private Dwellings under the Board's permanent sanction should at once be sent to the Board, and also to the Medical Superintendent of the Asylum from which the Patient was liberated.

9. Before the period of Probation expires, in the case both of Private and Pauper Patients, if notice is not given to the Board that the Patient is to be replaced in an Asylum, a Medical Certificate must be transmitted to the effect either—(1) that the Patient is recovered, or (2) that he is still of unsound mind. In the latter case, the Certificate must further state that Asylum treatment is no longer necessary, and notice must be given to the Board of the manner in which the Patient has been disposed of. The Superintendent of the Asylum from which the Patient has been removed should also, in all cases, be informed as to the Patient's mental condition at the close of the period of Probation.

10. In the case of a Pauper Lunatic who, after the expiry of the period of Probation, remains insane, and in receipt of Parochial Relief, and who is suitable for residence in a Private Dwelling, application must be made to the Board of Lunacy, according to Form D, for their sanction to whatever permanent arrangement may be proposed for the Patient's care. In the case of such Patients, one Medical Certificate only is required to accompany the application. (See Rule 24 of Board's Instructions, 1879.)

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Andrew Wallace Inspector of Poor. Govan Combination

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Janet Strang, Housekeeper, 76 Dumbarton Rd Partick your Petitioner's (3) Pauper. is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Janet Strang. to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Glasgow and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) Andrew Wallace
James Strang

DATED this 9th (4) day of December One thousand eight hundred and 90 Ninety

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Janet Strang
2. Sex and Age,	Female 51 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Housekeeper
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	76 Dumbarton Road Partick
7. Place where Found and Examined,	49 Do Do Do
8. Length of time Insane,	45 months in present instance
9. Whether First Attack,	no
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	31.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*].	never been in an Asylum before
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	X about five months.
13. Supposed Cause,	not known — (climacteric)
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan Combination.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	19th December 1890
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	James Strang 49 Dumbarton Road Partick one Sister
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	She is full of delusions

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this ninth day of December One thousand eight hundred and Ninety

(*To be signed by the party applying*) Andrew Wallace
James Strang

P. P

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. 1.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, George Dickson being a (1) Doctor of Medicine, of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 49 Dumbarton Road, Partick, Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Janet Strang and that the said Janet Strang is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1 Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She states that there is a plot amongst her late & present neighbours against her, because of something she had said; that they have got the police to watch her, and that she is afraid of being hanged. She is inconsistent in statements

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) by her brother James Strang, who states that she has been similarly affected before

Name and Medical Designation, George Dickson, M.D.

Place of Abode, 31 Buckingham Terrace, Hillhead

DATED this ninth day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Parker being a (1) M.B of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 49 Dumbarton Rd. Partick. Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Janet Strang. and that the said Janet Strang. is a (5) insane person and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Was, that she seems to be in constant dread of some person or persons, who intend to imprison her & she believes herself will be the gallows, & she dreams at night she is being taken away.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her brother informed that she has this constant dread of mynny

Name and Medical Designation, James Parker M.B.

Place of Abode 2 Albion Crest Dennistoun.

DATED this ninth day of December One thousand eight ~~ninety~~ hundred and ninety.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Dyeeeowleeeo MD
being (1) M.D. Edin
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Gartnavel
near Glasgow
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
Miss Janet Strang, 49 Dumbarton Rd. Partick
& that the said person is of unsound mind, & a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.
And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

Dyeeeowleeeo MD

DATED this 10th day of Dec. One thousand eight hundred and 90.

(The following should be filled up whenever a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM to receive therein Miss Janet Strang to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Inspector of Poor

Signature and Address Andr. Wallace

Date Dec. 10. 1890.

TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, David Davidson Balfour, Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Andrew Wallace, Inspector of Poor, Govan Combination Certificates under the hands of George Dickson and James Parker, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Janet Strang, Housekeeper, 76 Dumbarton Road, Partick, a Pauper and that the said Janet Strang is a (5) person of unsound mind or an insane person and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Janet Strang as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize Her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Janet Strang which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this tenth day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety.

D D Balfour

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

8104

Janet Strang

Admitted 10th Dec 1890

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Maria Ferguson or Gibson residing at 116 North Frederick Street, Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Charles Gibson, Contractor & Horsedealer your Petitioner's (3) husband residing at 116 North Frederick Street, Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Charles Gibson to the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

* Maria Gibson

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 12th (4) day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Charles Gibson
2. Sex and Age,	46
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Contractor & Horsedealer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	116 North Frederick Street
7. Place where Found and Examined,	
8. Length of time Insane,	Three months.
9. Whether First Attack,	Second
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	40
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Treated at home.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Three months more or less
13. Supposed Cause,	Intemperance.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	Had doubtful fit three months ago.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	not a pauper.
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Agnes Gibson or Booth Forfar Sister. Yes.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	none.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

* Maria Gibson

Dated this 12th day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(*) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(*) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(*) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(*) Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.

(*) Lunatic, or an Insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(*) State the facts.

(*) State the information, and from whom derived.

I, the undersigned, John Glaister
being a (*) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow, and
a Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons
and being in actual practice as a (*) Physician and Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (*) 116
North Frederick Street, Glasgow in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (*) Charles Gibson, boarding
there and that
the said Charles Gibson is a (*) person of
unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (*)
1st He has become dirty in his habits refuses clothing, has shouting mischief
a day or two before calling myself at his friends apparently - hair
unbrushed, face dirty, [illegible] in the forenoon only partially clothed etc.
2nd He is obstinate unreasonable - insists his hands & clothes are clean on examination.
3rd He has been destructive & violent to his friends & [illegible] in every direction.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (*)
Mrs Gibson the wife - states that on more than one occasion he has
[illegible] violence [illegible] - on one occasion with a knife - and on another
occasion [illegible] he was the boys mother has been [illegible] and was unable
to understand anything about his mentality - also that he [illegible] and has a fixed [illegible]
of delusion - she [illegible] to attack her [illegible] and has a fixed [illegible]

(*) State the information, and from whom derived.

Name and Medical Designation, } John Glaister, M.D., LRCS Edin &
Place of Abode, 4 Buccleuch Place, Buccleuch Street, Glasgow
Dated this Eleventh day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety years.

Eleventh 89

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(*) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g. Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(*) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(*) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(*) Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.

(*) Lunatic, or an Insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(*) State the facts.

(*) State the information, and from whom derived.

I, the undersigned, James Christie
being a (*) Graduate in Medicine of the Glasgow
Universities
and being in actual practice as a (*) Physicians
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (*) the Royal
Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (*) Charles Gibson, boarder at Woodcroft,
Scotstoun, residing at 116 North Frederick St, Glasgow and that
the said Charles Gibson is a (*) person of
unsound Minds and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (*) Her language is
quite incoherent, and it is almost impossible to understand
what he says. She seems to be suffering from Chronic
Alcoholism with Partial Paralysis. She is utterly incapable
of doing anything for herself, and requires constant Care and
Attention

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (*)

(*) State the information, and from whom derived.

Name and Medical Designation, } James Christie, M.D.
Place of Abode, 2 Great Kelvin Terrace, Hillhead, Glasgow
Dated this fourteenth day of December One thousand eight hundred and Ninety

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorises the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

(*) State medical qualification.

(*) State place of examination.

I, the undersigned, John Glaister
being (*) a Doctor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (*) 116
North Frederick Street, Glasgow
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
Charles Gibson, Cabinet Maker - residing there
& that the said person is of unsound mind, & a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.
And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

John Glaister MD &

Dated this Eleventh day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety years

(*The following should be filled up whenever a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.*)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM to receive therein Charles Gibson
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Wife

Signature and Address Maria Gibson 116 North Frederick St

Date 12 Dec 1890

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

(*) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.

(*) State whether a County or Stewartry.

(*) Insert Name and Designation.

(*) Describe him, her, or it as a Pauper, state so.

(*) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

I, David Davidson Ralfour (*) Sheriff Substitute
of the (*) County of Lanark
having had produced to me with a Petition at the instance of (*) Maria Ferguson or Gibson, 116 North Frederick Street, Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of John Glaister
and James Christie, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (*) Charles Gibson, Cabinet Maker and Undertaker, 116 North Frederick Street Glasgow
and that the said Charles Gibson
is a (*) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, TO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Charles Gibson
as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Charles Gibson
which accompanied the said Petition.

Dated this fourteenth day of December One thousand eight hundred and Ninety.

D D Ralfour

To the Superintendent of the Public Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel

8105

Charles Gibson

Admitted 12th Dec 1890

10,331.

GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY
16 DEC. 90
SCOTLAND

[FORM B²]

25 *and* 26 *Vict. Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 16.

APPLICATION TO THE GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY TO GRANT TRANSFER OF A PATIENT FROM ONE ASYLUM TO ANOTHER.

I, the undersigned Andrew Wallace
being desirous to transfer Ann Murie or Bennie
at present a Patient in Ayr District Asylum, and (1) a pauper lunatic of the Parish of which I am Inspector of Poor, from the said Asylum to the Glasgow Royal Asylum Gartnavel hereby request the authority of the Board to such transfer; and I subjoin a Statement of Particulars regarding the said Ann Murie or Bennie and a Medical Certificate with respect to her mental and bodily condition.

(1) *If Lunatic is not a Pauper:* detained at my instance, *or* whose nearest known relative I am. *If Lunatic is a Pauper:* a Pauper Lunatic of the Parish of which I am Inspector of Poor.

Andrew Wallace
Insp. of Poor Govan Combn

(2)

(2) State degree of relationship, or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient.

DATED at Glasgow this 15th day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety.

STATEMENT.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Ann Murie or Bennie
2. Sex and Age,	female 55 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	widow
4. Condition of Life, and Previous Occupation (if any),	"Domestic"
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Prot.
6. Date of Admission into Asylum,	28th Nov.r 1890
7. Length of time Insane,	"some months"
8. Whether first Attack,	3d attack
9. Age (if known) on first Attack,	not known 50 years
10. Duration of existing Attack,	"some months"
11. Supposed Cause,	Domestic trouble
12. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
13. Whether Suicidal,	stated to be so. On admission to Ayr District Asylum 28th Nov. 9
14. Whether Dangerous to others,	stated to have threatened others
15. Parish to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan Combination
16. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be, or to have been Insane,	Sons. James & Wm Bennie 8 Salisbury Place, Strathbungo Glasgow

None.

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(*To be signed by the Applicant*) Andrew Wallace

DATED this 15th day of December One thousand eight hundred and Ninety.

N.B.—The foregoing particulars are required for the information of the authorities to whose care the Patient is to be transferred.

8106

Ann Murie or Bennie

Admitted 19th Dec 1890

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

I, the undersigned Charles H. Skae

(1) State Medical Qualification.

being (1) M.D. St Andrews; & L.R.C.S.E.

(2) Name Asylum.

hereby certify that I have this day at (2) the Ayr District asylum personally examined Ann Murie or Bennie at present a Patient in said Asylum, and with respect to ~~his~~ her Mental State that she is

I, Charles H. Skae hereby certify that in my opinion the pauper lunatic Ann Murie or Bennie may be safely removed to Gartnavel - Glasgow in the following manner.

1. *Mode of Conveyance* Cab & Railway

2. *Kind and amount of Attendance* One female sufficient

3. *Whether special precautions required, and, if so, what*

4. *Any other particulars*

(Signed) C. H. Skae M.D.
Medical Officer
Ayr District Asylum

Date 11th Dec 1890

Parish of the Inspector of the Parish by which the expense of the maintenance of the Lunatic is defrayed.

to authorize the transfer of Ann Murie or Bennie from Ayr District Asylum to Glasgow Royal Asylum, and the Board having considered such application and the accompanying Medical Certificate, do hereby authorize the transfer (3) of the said Ann Murie or Bennie as requested.

(3) Valid for fourteen days from date.

Commissioner.

DATED at Edinburgh, this 16th day of December, One thousand eight hundred and Ninety.

Date of Sheriff's Order.

Please file in date.

Dec. 1st 1890

8106

Ann Murie a Bennie

Admitted 19th Dec 1890

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

I, the undersigned Charles A. Skae being (1) M.D. St Andrews & L.R.C.S.E. hereby certify that I have this day at (2) the Ayr District asylum personally examined Ann Murie a Bennie at present a Patient in said Asylum, and with respect to ~~his~~ her Mental State that she is rambling in her talk, restless & unsettled; she is mildly demented, and unable to manage herself.

; and with respect to ~~his~~ her Bodily Health and Condition that they are fair, but there is a turbicion of slight mitral affection

(1) State Medical Qualification.

(2) Name Asylum.

and I further certify that, in my opinion, there is nothing in the Mental or Bodily Condition of the Patient to contraindicate removal to the Asylum of Gartnavel, at Glasgow

Charles A. Skae M.D. L.R.C.S.E.

DATED this 11th day of December One thousand eight hundred and 90

SANCTION BY THE BOARD OF LUNACY.

(Under this Sanction a Patient may be Transferred without an Order of the Sheriff.)

(1) Insert at whose instance the Lunatic is detained, or the nearest known Relative of the Lunatic, or the Inspector of the Parish by which the expense of the maintenance of the Lunatic is defrayed.

Application having been made to the Board by (1) Inspector of Poor, Parish of Govan, to authorize the transfer of Ann Murie or Bennie from Ayr District Asylum to Glasgow Royal asylum, and the Board having considered such application and the accompanying Medical Certificate, do hereby authorize the transfer (2) of the said Ann Murie or Bennie as requested.

(2) Valid for fourteen days from date.

A Thomson Bell *Commissioner.*

DATED at Edinburgh, this 16th day of December, One thousand eight hundred and Ninety.

Date of Sheriff's Order.

Please file in date.

Dec. 1st 1890

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict.*, *Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honorable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes—

The Petition of Andrew Wallace. Inspector of Poor Govan Combination.

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that George Lorraine Sauers 1 Elgin Terrace Partick your Petitioner's (3) Pauper. is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said George Lorraine Sauers. to the Royal Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) And.r Wallace

DATED this 12th (4) day of December One thousand eight hundred and Ninety.

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1.	Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	George Lorraine Sauers.
2.	Sex and Age,	Male 22 years.
3.	Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4.	Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Architectural Draughtsman.
5.	Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
6.	Previous Place of Abode,	1 Elgin Terrace, Partick.
7.	Place where Found and Examined,	Royal Lunatic Asylum Glasgow.
8.	Length of time Insane,	One month.
9.	Whether First Attack,	Yes.
10.	Age (if known) on First Attack,	22 years or thereby.
11.	When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*].	Has been a Voluntary patient in Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum since 13th Nov 1890.
12.	Duration of Existing Attack,	One month.
13.	Supposed Cause,	—
14.	Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15.	Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16.	Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17.	Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan Combination.
18.	Date of becoming Chargeable,	12th Dec. 1890.
19.	Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Father. William Stevenson Sauers. residing at No 105 East tenth street New York Not Known.
20.	Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	—

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 12th day of December One thousand eight hundred and Ninety

(*To be signed by the party applying*) And.r Wallace

P. p

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Robert Charles Brodie being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) George Lorraine Sawers a pauper and that the said George Lorraine Sawers is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1 Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is labouring under delusions :- that the bones of his face have decreased by two fifths their natural size: his brain has been crushed in consequence & he has been rendered unfit for his work: also his feelings towards his dearest friends have been altered from love to the reverse: & ~~that~~ his life has been rendered miserable & unbearable. He

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) admits that he attempted suicide & was only prevented by an accident from procuring himself.

Name and Medical Designation, Robert Charles Brodie M.B.

Place of Abode, Gartnavel, Glasgow

DATED this 13th day of Dec. One thousand eight hundred and ninety.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Gilbert Campbell being a (1) M.B. Glasg: Univ: L.R.C.P. Edin: & L.F.P.S. Glasg: and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Glasgow Royal Asylum Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) George Lorraine Sawers (Pauper) and that the said George Lorraine Sawers is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He says he was incapacitated from following his business from the skull having been crushed in and pressing upon the brain. From the same cause his memory has failed him and the bones of his face have diminished in size. He further says that he has contracted an aversion to those in

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) whose society he used to find his greatest pleasure.

Name and Medical Designation, Gil: Campbell M.B.

Place of Abode 13 Hamilton Cres! Partick

DATED this thirteenth day of December One thousand eight hundred and Ninety

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Gilbert Campbell being (1) M.B. Glasg: Univ: L.R.C.P. Edin: & L.C.P. & S. Glasg: hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Gartnavel in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined George Lorraine Sawers, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

G. Campbell M.B.

DATED this thirteenth day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the

Asylum to receive therein
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, _____

Signature and Address _____

Date _____

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, David Davidson Balfour (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Andrew Wallace, Brigueller of Spur, Govan Combination Certificates under the hands of Robert Charles Brodie and Gilbert Campbell, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) George Lorraine Sawers, 1 Elgin Terrace Partick pauper and that the said George Lorraine Sawers is a (5) personally unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said George Lorraine Sawers as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said George Lorraine Sawers which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this seventeenth day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety

D. D. Balfour

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal
Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

8107

Geo Lorraine Jones

admitted 20th Dec 1890

191

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Renfrew *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Catherine Anderson

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that William Anderson your Petitioner's (3) Husband is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it, therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said William Anderson to the Glasgow Royal Asylum and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

Catherine Anderson

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 24th. (5) day of December One thousand eight hundred and 90.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	William Anderson
2. Sex and Age,	55 years of age
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Hotel proprietor
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Steels Hotel Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Killin
8. Length of time Insane,	~~Yes~~ about a month
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	same time
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	about a month
13. Supposed Cause,	supposed to be drink
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Katherine Forbes Anderson Steels Hotel Glasgow wife
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 24th. day of December One thousand eight hundred and 90.

(*To be signed by Party applying*) Katherine Anderson

P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Thomas Hamilton Hodges,
being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh, and a Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow.
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Rose Cottage, Killin, Perth, in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) William Anderson. Hotel Keeper. formerly
Residing at Rose Cottage, Killin,
and that
the said William Anderson is a (5)
Person of unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
He thinks his Wife, the Doctor who attended him in Glasgow, and his friends, are in league to poison him. That he is now walking about in full Highland costume in Dunoon, when in reality he is in bed in Killin.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
States that he has founded & endowed a Magnificent College in Edinburgh, & gives difficulties in appointing the Officials – from his sister Mrs M'Pherson. Rose Cottage Killin

Name and Medical Designation, Thomas Hamilton Hodges.
L.R.C.P.S. L.F.P.S.G.

Place of Abode, Killin (Perthshire)

DATED this Twenty fourth day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety four.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Todd
being a (1) Lic Fac Phy & Surg. Glas
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Rose Cottage
Killen
Perth in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) William Anderson. Hotel
Keeper (of Steel's Hotel Glasgow) and that
the said William Anderson is a (5) Person of
unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Labouring under delusions that he is being poisoned &c. Has all the Looks of an insane man. Erratic in his Conversation. &c

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Thinks himself a great person & of great wealth. & has given much away in Charity & is much ill used by his supposed near friends

Mrs Peter Anderson
Cousin & Sister
Mrs M'Pherson

Name and Medical Designation, James Todd. L.F.P.S.G.

Place of Abode Callander

DATED this Twenty fourth day of December One thousand eight hundred and Ninety—

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Thomson Esquire (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Perth
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Catherine Forbes or Anderson, Relict
Certificates under the hands of Thomas Hamilton Rodger L.R.C.P.E. L.M.S.
and James Todd L.F.P.S. L.S. , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) William Anderson presently residing at Perth and that the said William Anderson is a (5) person of unsound mind

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said William Anderson as a Patient into the (6) Glasgow Royal Asylum of and I authorize Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said William Anderson which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this twenty fifth day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety

Wm Thomson
Sh. Sub.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Glasgow Royal Asylum of

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

8108.

William Anderson

Admitted 26th Dec 1890

NOTE.—In the event of this Sanction not being acted upon, it is requested that intimation of the fact be given to the Board.

SANCTION BY THE GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY FOR THE ADMISSION OF A VOLUNTARY PATIENT.

By Authority of the Board, I hereby sanction the admission of

Thomas Robertson

as a Voluntary Patient into Glasgow Royal Asylum

in accordance with the provisions of the Statute.

William Smith Dell

Commissioner in Lunacy.

To Dr. Yellowlees.
Royal Asylum,
Glasgow.

GIVEN at Edinburgh this Twentyninth day of December,

One Thousand Eight Hundred and Ninety.

Thos. Robertson
Voluntary
admitted 29th Dec 1890

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnabel.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes.*—

The Petition of Joseph Potts residing at 8 Broomhill Terrace West Partick humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Elizabeth Helena Potts your Petitioner's (3) wife residing at 8 Broomhill Terrace West Partick is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Elizabeth Helena Potts to the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

Joseph Potts

Dated this 29th (4) day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Elizabeth Helena Potts
2. Sex and Age,	Female 44 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Farmers daughter —
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Partick for upwards of thirteen years
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Partick
8. Length of time Insane,	not known
9. Whether First Attack,	yes first attack
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	never
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	several months
13. Supposed Cause,	not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Joseph Potts 8 Broomhill Terrace West Partick. not known
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	all particulars inserted so far as known

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Joseph Potts

Dated this 29th day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, being a (1) Doctor of Medicine & Fellow of Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 8 Broomhill Terrace West-Partick Lanark in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Elizabeth Helena Potts and that the said Mrs Potts is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1 Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Careless talking without reason. Believes herself to be Lady Dudley & to be in possession of immense wealth —

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, } M. Patterson, M.D.

Place of Abode, 22, Media Street Glasgow

DATED this 28th day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Master in Surgery Physician & Surgeon and being in actual practice as a (2) do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 8 Broomhill Terrace W. Partick in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Elizabeth Helena Potts and that the said Mrs E H Potts is a (5) a person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6). Declaring to be daughter of our Duke and in a few seconds the daughter of some other Duke Wales, she is half sister to the Prince of Wales

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

She takes all the linnen off the house after being dressed and stops them to be washed. Parcels every thing she can lay hands on, for to go on journey

Name and Medical Designation, } D. Macaulay M.B. C.M.

Place of Abode 11 Clydeview. Partick. Glasgow

DATED this 28th day of Dec One thousand eight hundred and ninety

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
& that the said person is of unsound mind, & a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.
And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(The following should be filled up whenever a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM to receive therein
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient,

Signature and Address

Date

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Walter Cook Spens Advocate (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Joseph Potts,
8 Broomhill Terrace, West Partick
Certificates under the hands of Alex Paterson
and D. Macaulay , being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Elizabeth Helena Potts, Petitioners wife & residing with him
and that the said Elizabeth Helena Potts
is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Elizabeth Helena Potts
as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Elizabeth Helena Potts which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this twenty ninth day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety

Walter Cook Spens

To the Superintendent of the Public Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

8109

Eliz.th Helena Potts

Admitted 29th Dec 1890

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnabel.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of John Campbell, Shoemaker residing at 14 Cochrell St. Cochgilphead humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Catherine Campbell your Petitioner's (3) sister-in-law residing at 2 Braidshi Place, Partick is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Catherine Campbell to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

* × John Campbell

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 30th (4) day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Catherine Campbell
2. Sex and Age,	Female.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	wife of sea captain
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	1 Maddasie Place Partick
7. Place where Found and Examined,	do do
8. Length of time Insane,	about 2 months
9. Whether First Attack,	~~I Hospital~~ Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	None
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	about 3 months
13. Supposed Cause,	unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	do
15. Whether Suicidal,	do
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	do
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	None
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

* John Campbell

DATED this 30th day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, James Christie
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Catherine Campbell, wife of Sea Captain, recently residing at 2 Mauldslie Place, Partick, and that the said Catherine Campbell is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1 Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She has hallucinations, and imagines that she hears voices of unseen persons giving orders to do things. In consequence, she requires constant supervision. She states that she can get no rest, day or night, from the voices, and that she must do as the voices order.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, James Christie, M.D.

Place of Abode, 2 Great Kelvin Terrace, Hillhead, Glasgow

DATED this thirtieth day of December, One thousand eight hundred and ninety.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Henderson
being a (1) a Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner.
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 2 Mauldslie Place, Partick, Lanark, in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Catherine Campbell and that the said Catherine Campbell is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Delusions, Thinking that persons that a detective is going through the house.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Angel pimps - Peeping Toms - Information by Police.

Name and Medical Designation, Alex Henderson
L.R.C.P.S. Physician.

Place of Abode 2 Meadowbank Pl. Partick

DATED this Twenty ninth day of December One thousand eight hundred and Ninety years.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

X

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Alexander Henderson being (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 2 Maukdale Place Parkhill in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Catherine Campbell, & that the said person is of unsound mind, & a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.

(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Alex Henderson L.F.P.S. & Sy. Surgeon.

DATED this Twenty ninth day of December One thousand eight hundred and Ninety-Two.

(The following should be filled up whenever a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM to receive therein Catherine Campbell to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Brother-in-Law

Signature and Address John Campbell

Date 30th December 1890

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Malcolm Gordon Stevenson Advocate (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Campbell Shoemaker 114 Lochwinnoch Street Lochgilphead, Certificates under the hands of James Christie and Alexander Henderson, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Catherine Campbell 2 Maukdale Place Parkhill Stephen's sister-in-law and that the said Catherine Campbell is a (5) Person of unsound Mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Catherine Campbell as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Catherine Campbell which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.

(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.

(3) Insert Name and Designation.

(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Second day of January One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one

Malcolm Gordon Stevenson

To the Superintendent of the Public Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

8110

Catherine Campbell

Admitted 30th Dec 1890